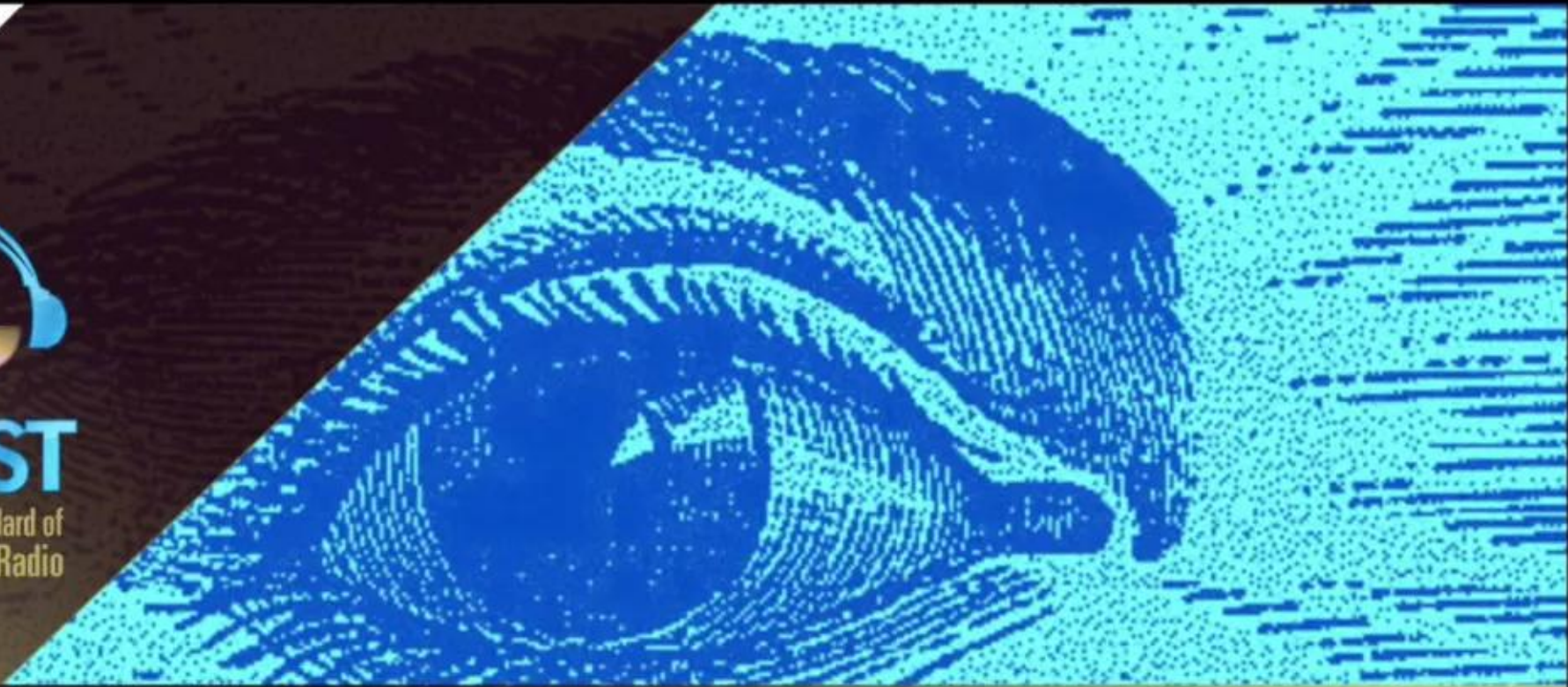


07/16/11



JEROME CLARK

1  
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:07,860

[Music]

2  
00:00:35,640 --> 00:00:33,420

you're in the radio you're in the power

3  
00:00:37,860 --> 00:00:35,650

Cass was Jean Steinberg the co-host is

4  
00:00:41,069 --> 00:00:37,870

Chris O'Brien and this week we have

5  
00:00:45,899 --> 00:00:41,079

Jerry Clark now Jerry Clark joined us

6  
00:00:48,689 --> 00:00:45,909

before in eulogizing some dear departed

7  
00:00:49,619 --> 00:00:48,699

UFO investigators but now we have them

8  
00:00:52,560 --> 00:00:49,629

all to himself

9  
00:00:54,000 --> 00:00:52,570

no eulogy is necessary although we might

10  
00:00:55,439 --> 00:00:54,010

bring up some of those people in terms

11  
00:00:57,329 --> 00:00:55,449

of his life experiences

12  
00:00:59,789 --> 00:00:57,339

now Jerry Clark has been a UFO

13  
00:01:02,939 --> 00:00:59,799

investigator for longer than many people

14

00:01:05,460 --> 00:01:02,949

have been alive how Jerry did you first

15

00:01:07,770 --> 00:01:05,470

become attracted to this issue this

16

00:01:10,020 --> 00:01:07,780

phenomenon well when I was young and

17

00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:10,030

impressionable I read a book and that

18

00:01:15,840 --> 00:01:13,360

book as is true of so many in my

19

00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:15,850

generation was Ed rubella reported

20

00:01:21,179 --> 00:01:18,400

unidentified flying objects which was a

21

00:01:23,820 --> 00:01:21,189

memoir by the guy who headed Project

22

00:01:26,700 --> 00:01:23,830

Blue Book in the early 1950s and it was

23

00:01:29,340 --> 00:01:26,710

a sensible balanced book and the first

24

00:01:31,320 --> 00:01:29,350

book I had read was a contactee book

25

00:01:32,910 --> 00:01:31,330

like George damn skis I don't think I

26

00:01:34,440 --> 00:01:32,920

would have been interested even as a kid

27

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:34,450

I would have thought that was nonsense

28

00:01:40,500 --> 00:01:37,840

but Rubel got to the core of the mystery

29

00:01:42,570 --> 00:01:40,510

of this very interesting phenomenon and

30

00:01:45,240 --> 00:01:42,580

I was hooked and I guess I've stayed

31

00:01:46,680 --> 00:01:45,250

hooked now the rootbound book is kind of

32

00:01:49,500 --> 00:01:46,690

curious because he had the original

33

00:01:51,960 --> 00:01:49,510

version in 1956 as a matter of fact and

34

00:01:54,300 --> 00:01:51,970

then there was a sequel or an update

35

00:01:56,250 --> 00:01:54,310

where he added several chapters and kind

36

00:01:59,219 --> 00:01:56,260

of poo-poo the whole thing well kind of

37

00:02:01,500 --> 00:01:59,229

poo-pooed is putting it charitably it's

38

00:02:04,890 --> 00:02:01,510

yes indeed but they were really strongly

39

00:02:07,289 --> 00:02:04,900

we're only at a UFO I think that route

40

00:02:09,749 --> 00:02:07,299

out probably was always more skeptical

41

00:02:12,149 --> 00:02:09,759

and he indicated I think that the first

42

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:12,159

book the first edition one published in

43

00:02:17,460 --> 00:02:15,280

1956 may have been torn down not to put

44

00:02:20,339 --> 00:02:17,470

off an audience at least group out

45

00:02:22,050 --> 00:02:20,349

claimed that he lived only four more

46

00:02:24,089 --> 00:02:22,060

years after the publication the first

47

00:02:25,770 --> 00:02:24,099

book died 1960 of a heart attack

48

00:02:28,110 --> 00:02:25,780

now I understand he was what in his late

49

00:02:30,839 --> 00:02:28,120

30s at the time he was quite young yeah

50

00:02:31,470 --> 00:02:30,849

I don't think he'd reached 40 and he was

51

00:02:33,300 --> 00:02:31,480

not

52

00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,310

terribly imagined a guy according to

53

00:02:37,770 --> 00:02:35,680

Allen Hynek whom I knew repelled was

54

00:02:39,690 --> 00:02:37,780

really kind of an organizer who had a

55

00:02:41,490 --> 00:02:39,700

good sense out of organized things and

56

00:02:44,550 --> 00:02:41,500

he got the airforce you have whole

57

00:02:47,009 --> 00:02:44,560

project which was in disarray in 1951

58

00:02:49,380 --> 00:02:47,019

when he took charge of it working again

59

00:02:51,570 --> 00:02:49,390

and conducting actual investigations I

60

00:02:54,930 --> 00:02:51,580

think that rule fell probably wasn't

61

00:02:57,180 --> 00:02:54,940

daring or imaginative enough to take the

62

00:02:59,850 --> 00:02:57,190

leap that maybe these things represented

63

00:03:01,170 --> 00:02:59,860

some kind of otherworldly visitation but

64

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,180

he did acknowledge that some of the

65

00:03:06,420 --> 00:03:03,760

cases were really puzzling now if you

66

00:03:08,940 --> 00:03:06,430

believe major Donald Kehoe in one of his

67

00:03:12,660 --> 00:03:08,950

books which was published ahead of the

68

00:03:14,280 --> 00:03:12,670

revision to the report on UFOs he quoted

69

00:03:17,640 --> 00:03:14,290

rappelled as saying he was under

70

00:03:21,150 --> 00:03:17,650

pressure by his bosses to or his former

71

00:03:24,539 --> 00:03:21,160

bosses at the time to basically tear

72

00:03:26,220 --> 00:03:24,549

down UFOs be more skeptical of it what

73

00:03:27,869 --> 00:03:26,230

do you think of that well there's no

74

00:03:29,819 --> 00:03:27,879

question that the Air Force was not

75

00:03:32,339 --> 00:03:29,829

pleased with rappels book it was far

76

00:03:34,339 --> 00:03:32,349

more open to the possibility that UFOs

77

00:03:38,430 --> 00:03:34,349

are real than the Air Force wanted and

78

00:03:41,520 --> 00:03:38,440

in fact a few years later the later had

79

00:03:43,199 --> 00:03:41,530

a project Bluebook just tore repelled

80

00:03:45,150 --> 00:03:43,209

apart in a book that he wrote called

81

00:03:47,610 --> 00:03:45,160

flying saucers in the US Air Force

82

00:03:51,360 --> 00:03:47,620

so yes I'm sure the route that was under

83

00:03:54,240 --> 00:03:51,370

pressure but I think that as we get from

84

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:54,250

his Barger for Wendy Connors and Michael

85

00:04:00,780 --> 00:03:58,000

Hall loop al was not really ever really

86

00:04:03,059 --> 00:04:00,790

a strong beautiful proponent do we think

87

00:04:06,180 --> 00:04:03,069

then maybe Kehoe was putting a spin on

88

00:04:08,129 --> 00:04:06,190

this was Keo that kind of possible it

89

00:04:09,569 --> 00:04:08,139

was well there were certainly truth in

90

00:04:11,580 --> 00:04:09,579

that it was obvious that the Air Force

91

00:04:14,580 --> 00:04:11,590

was unhappy the Air Force was publicly

92

00:04:16,289 --> 00:04:14,590

unhappy with route belt and I think that

93

00:04:19,890 --> 00:04:16,299

the Air Force really wanted to him to

94

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,900

make a clear anti UFO statement but in

95

00:04:23,219 --> 00:04:21,519

that sense there was pressure but I

96

00:04:25,980 --> 00:04:23,229

don't think that it was pressure to

97

00:04:28,860 --> 00:04:25,990

force Ruth belt to say something that he

98

00:04:30,960 --> 00:04:28,870

didn't believe on some level okay so in

99

00:04:33,600 --> 00:04:30,970

that sense he basically gave you what

100

00:04:37,680 --> 00:04:33,610

his real viewpoint was not something

101  
00:04:39,959 --> 00:04:37,690  
that was sugar-coated or forced upon him

102  
00:04:43,320 --> 00:04:39,969  
that's I think the most reasonable

103  
00:04:45,090 --> 00:04:43,330  
reading I mean I'm not reading his mind

104  
00:04:48,600 --> 00:04:45,100  
but just from Maya

105  
00:04:50,730 --> 00:04:48,610  
and from the biography of rue Pelt that

106  
00:04:52,100 --> 00:04:50,740  
Connors and Hall wrote that this seems

107  
00:04:55,230 --> 00:04:52,110  
to be the most reasonable interpretation

108  
00:04:57,930 --> 00:04:55,240  
okay so you read the book report on UFO

109  
00:05:00,510 --> 00:04:57,940  
is a pretty straightforward presentation

110  
00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,520  
now you're a young guy where do you go

111  
00:05:06,090 --> 00:05:02,800  
from there to pursue your interest well

112  
00:05:10,520 --> 00:05:06,100  
I subscribe to fate magazine and in

113  
00:05:14,730 --> 00:05:10,530

about 1960 1961 which introduced me to

114

00:05:17,010 --> 00:05:14,740

the kind of subculture of UFO buffs in

115

00:05:19,320 --> 00:05:17,020

those days as you remember well gee and

116

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:19,330

there were subcultures specifically of

117

00:05:25,130 --> 00:05:22,240

teenage UFO buffs and they published

118

00:05:27,360 --> 00:05:25,140

teenage UFO publications and teenager

119

00:05:29,250 --> 00:05:27,370

organizations I don't think anything

120

00:05:32,250 --> 00:05:29,260

like that exists anymore but there was a

121

00:05:35,310 --> 00:05:32,260

thriving scene in fact my friend David

122

00:05:37,860 --> 00:05:35,320

Halperin just next month is coming out

123

00:05:40,530 --> 00:05:37,870

with a book a novel based on his

124

00:05:43,500 --> 00:05:40,540

experiences as teenage UFO buff I wonder

125

00:05:45,300 --> 00:05:43,510

what I'll say about me well I'm waiting

126

00:05:47,160 --> 00:05:45,310

for my copy of the book it's called Jude

127

00:05:49,770 --> 00:05:47,170

I think it's called Journal of a UFO

128

00:05:51,690 --> 00:05:49,780

investigator something like that and

129

00:05:54,240 --> 00:05:51,700

it's supposed to be pretty good but

130

00:05:56,160 --> 00:05:54,250

anyway then I began to get books through

131

00:05:59,790 --> 00:05:56,170

interlibrary loan which introduced me to

132

00:06:02,460 --> 00:05:59,800

the book of charles fort which probably

133

00:06:04,410 --> 00:06:02,470

in the long span of things proved to be

134

00:06:07,770 --> 00:06:04,420

a greater influence on me even than drew

135

00:06:10,980 --> 00:06:07,780

felt was because ford had a larger kind

136

00:06:15,150 --> 00:06:10,990

of view of the of anomalies generally

137

00:06:18,930 --> 00:06:15,160

and and really put sightings of UFO like

138

00:06:21,810 --> 00:06:18,940

objects into the broad context of other

139

00:06:23,520 --> 00:06:21,820

kinds of unexplained phenomena then a

140

00:06:26,010 --> 00:06:23,530

bit also interested me not so much

141

00:06:28,680 --> 00:06:26,020

psychic phenomena but things like false

142

00:06:31,050 --> 00:06:28,690

in the sky cryptozoological animals and

143

00:06:33,960 --> 00:06:31,060

that sort of thing did you at all feel

144

00:06:36,080 --> 00:06:33,970

at that point that UFOs and the rest of

145

00:06:39,900 --> 00:06:36,090

these things were related or what

146

00:06:42,960 --> 00:06:39,910

they're related in being puzzling hard

147

00:06:45,210 --> 00:06:42,970

to explain you know it wasn't no easy to

148

00:06:47,580 --> 00:06:45,220

particularly see a connection between a

149

00:06:49,410 --> 00:06:47,590

report of a lake monster and report of a

150

00:06:52,020 --> 00:06:49,420

UFO and I still don't really see that

151

00:06:56,930 --> 00:06:52,030

connection but it was just interesting

152

00:06:59,480 --> 00:06:56,940

to be open to a world of strange thing

153

00:07:03,170 --> 00:06:59,490

made the world seem much more lively and

154

00:07:05,380 --> 00:07:03,180

and engaging in the little life I was

155

00:07:08,420 --> 00:07:05,390

living in a small town in Minnesota now

156

00:07:10,190 --> 00:07:08,430

at the time you and I got together at

157

00:07:13,250 --> 00:07:10,200

that point you didn't have more of a

158

00:07:15,740 --> 00:07:13,260

paranormal slant to the UFO mystery how

159

00:07:18,670 --> 00:07:15,750

did that take place how did that reflect

160

00:07:21,500 --> 00:07:18,680

itself I don't think that's true gene I

161

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:21,510

remember I pretty much thought

162

00:07:27,680 --> 00:07:25,440

like Donald keel except that I was also

163

00:07:29,810 --> 00:07:27,690

interested in other stuff but were UFOs

164

00:07:32,030 --> 00:07:29,820

are concerned I thought and continued to

165

00:07:34,180 --> 00:07:32,040

think that the core phenomenon is

166

00:07:37,520 --> 00:07:34,190

probably extraterrestrial in origin and

167

00:07:40,160 --> 00:07:37,530

I think if you go back to Kehoe's books

168

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:40,170

which were published mostly in 1950s

169

00:07:45,920 --> 00:07:44,160

they concentrated on the kinds of

170

00:07:48,890 --> 00:07:45,930

sightings that pilots and Air Force

171

00:07:50,920 --> 00:07:48,900

officers and police saw men and people

172

00:07:54,440 --> 00:07:50,930

like that were making so sort of these

173

00:07:57,590 --> 00:07:54,450

solid reports of daylight discs had

174

00:08:00,830 --> 00:07:57,600

shown up on radar and that is still the

175

00:08:03,170 --> 00:08:00,840

core of the UFO phenomena and that's

176

00:08:05,240 --> 00:08:03,180

what was keyhole was interested in and

177

00:08:08,300 --> 00:08:05,250

he in kiel was also an avid reader of

178

00:08:10,660 --> 00:08:08,310

popular astronomy so he was connecting

179

00:08:13,460 --> 00:08:10,670

these reports with the state-of-the-art

180

00:08:16,130 --> 00:08:13,470

scientific speculation about life and

181

00:08:17,960 --> 00:08:16,140

other planets and even in the 1950s many

182

00:08:20,060 --> 00:08:17,970

astronomers thought that there could be

183

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,070

intelligent life on Mars Niemann Venus

184

00:08:24,020 --> 00:08:22,080

I'm sure that's one thing to Kio

185

00:08:27,230 --> 00:08:24,030

in his books was speculating on the

186

00:08:28,760 --> 00:08:27,240

possibility of Mars Martian UFOs the

187

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,770

canals all that stuff things that we

188

00:08:32,540 --> 00:08:30,720

learned later were not quite that way

189

00:08:35,150 --> 00:08:32,550

even the early contactees you know the

190

00:08:37,580 --> 00:08:35,160

space because they met came from Venus

191

00:08:39,370 --> 00:08:37,590

or Mars but of course we didn't know

192

00:08:41,300 --> 00:08:39,380

that Venus was a hothouse so those

193

00:08:43,730 --> 00:08:41,310

individuals would have to live in a

194

00:08:45,470 --> 00:08:43,740

pretty strange climate but we understand

195

00:08:47,420 --> 00:08:45,480

that he was just basically mirroring

196

00:08:49,490 --> 00:08:47,430

what he was reading at the time well

197

00:08:52,640 --> 00:08:49,500

even Donald Kehoe I mean excuse me

198

00:08:54,590 --> 00:08:52,650

Donald Menzel who was the major UFO

199

00:08:56,930 --> 00:08:54,600

skeptic at the time and a Harvard

200

00:09:00,200 --> 00:08:56,940

University astronomer believe that Mars

201  
00:09:04,190 --> 00:09:00,210  
that Venus consisted of a gigantic ocean

202  
00:09:06,800 --> 00:09:04,200  
with mermaid-like beings in it so even

203  
00:09:09,470 --> 00:09:06,810  
you know straight UFO skeptical

204  
00:09:11,000 --> 00:09:09,480  
scientists had some pretty extreme and

205  
00:09:12,680 --> 00:09:11,010  
exotic ideas about

206  
00:09:14,420 --> 00:09:12,690  
neighboring planet that was Donald

207  
00:09:19,009 --> 00:09:14,430  
Mansell thought that yeah

208  
00:09:20,210 --> 00:09:19,019  
that's news to me Wow yeah yeah isn't

209  
00:09:23,810 --> 00:09:20,220  
that strange it's been really high

210  
00:09:26,180 --> 00:09:23,820  
Roenick I've to me it's hilarious I also

211  
00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,190  
know what those teachers that he drew

212  
00:09:33,530 --> 00:09:28,560  
that Jim Mosely bought those paintings

213  
00:09:35,540 --> 00:09:33,540

of space beings yeah yeah yeah those

214

00:09:38,449 --> 00:09:35,550

were kind of out of his imagination as

215

00:09:41,629 --> 00:09:38,459

were the mermaids of Venus but he did

216

00:09:43,460 --> 00:09:41,639

propose that mermaids from Venus I don't

217

00:09:45,920 --> 00:09:43,470

know if I can handle that the

218

00:09:48,379 --> 00:09:45,930

inspiration for the movie splash I don't

219

00:09:50,509 --> 00:09:48,389

think so Jerome Clarke joins us UFO

220

00:09:53,480 --> 00:09:50,519

historian our co-host is Chris O'Brien

221

00:10:02,090 --> 00:09:53,490

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

222

00:10:04,850 --> 00:10:02,100

cast are you ready to order the official

223

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,860

para cast t-shirt you asked we answered

224

00:10:11,000 --> 00:10:06,959

we're now taking orders for the official

225

00:10:13,280 --> 00:10:11,010

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

226

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,290

cotton the front of it features the same

227

00:10:18,500 --> 00:10:15,600

logo that we have on our community

228

00:10:22,129 --> 00:10:18,510

forums on the back it says separating

229

00:10:24,259 --> 00:10:22,139

signal from noise to order the official

230

00:10:26,600 --> 00:10:24,269

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

231

00:10:30,500 --> 00:10:26,610

to do visit our new online store at

232

00:10:33,379 --> 00:10:30,510

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

233

00:10:35,930 --> 00:10:33,389

time that's toro dot the para cast come

234

00:10:38,720 --> 00:10:35,940

you can use a major credit card to place

235

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:38,730

your order for the official para cast

236

00:10:43,340 --> 00:10:41,279

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

237

00:10:45,680 --> 00:10:43,350

thing to talk about and that's more

238

00:10:48,019 --> 00:10:45,690

merchandise at the official power cast

239

00:10:49,600 --> 00:10:48,029

store we have hats we have jackets we

240

00:10:52,040 --> 00:10:49,610

even have a Flip Video camcorder

241

00:10:54,740 --> 00:10:52,050

customized with the power cast logo at

242

00:10:56,689 --> 00:10:54,750

the official para cast store it's all

243

00:11:01,010 --> 00:10:56,699

now available at the official power cast

244

00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:01,020

store store dot the para casts calm

245

00:11:05,000 --> 00:11:02,880

are you wondering about your retirement

246

00:11:07,250 --> 00:11:05,010

portfolio are you confident that the

247

00:11:08,750 --> 00:11:07,260

financial advisor is experienced enough

248

00:11:11,120 --> 00:11:08,760

to come back climbing interest rates

249

00:11:13,010 --> 00:11:11,130

taxes and inflation stop guessing and go

250

00:11:14,600 --> 00:11:13,020

to the expert Robert Chapman of the

251  
00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:14,610  
International forecaster when you

252  
00:11:18,110 --> 00:11:15,839  
subscribe to the International

253  
00:11:19,850 --> 00:11:18,120  
forecaster you get Robert Chapman's 45

254  
00:11:21,800 --> 00:11:19,860  
years of experience and concise

255  
00:11:23,630 --> 00:11:21,810  
investment recommendations who need

256  
00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,640  
sugar-coated excuses when you can get

257  
00:11:26,810 --> 00:11:25,200  
the cold hard facts and proven

258  
00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:26,820  
investment leads you can't get anywhere

259  
00:11:29,150 --> 00:11:27,120  
else

260  
00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:29,160  
for a free introductory copy to Robert

261  
00:11:32,720 --> 00:11:30,720  
Chapman's international forecaster

262  
00:11:35,420 --> 00:11:32,730  
subscribe now at the international

263  
00:11:37,519 --> 00:11:35,430

forecaster dot-com or call eight seven

264

00:11:39,889 --> 00:11:37,529

seven four seven nine eight one seven

265

00:11:42,079 --> 00:11:39,899

eight experience the difference when you

266

00:11:43,730 --> 00:11:42,089

subscribe you can email Robert Chapman

267

00:11:45,650 --> 00:11:43,740

directly to obtain investment advice

268

00:11:47,449 --> 00:11:45,660

tailored just for you don't wait another

269

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,459

minute subscribe today at the

270

00:11:51,920 --> 00:11:49,680

international forecaster calm or call

271

00:11:54,079 --> 00:11:51,930

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

272

00:11:56,390 --> 00:11:54,089

one seven eight that's eight seven seven

273

00:12:00,340 --> 00:11:56,400

four seven nine eight one seven eight

274

00:12:04,730 --> 00:12:02,840

becoming a modern smoker is now easier

275

00:12:07,010 --> 00:12:04,740

and more cost effective thanks to the

276

00:12:08,690 --> 00:12:07,020

sick traditional smokers the world over

277

00:12:10,490 --> 00:12:08,700

Lovelace Sig these cigarettes with a

278

00:12:12,410 --> 00:12:10,500

look feel and taste of real cigarettes

279

00:12:13,940 --> 00:12:12,420

but without the nasty smoked ashes or

280

00:12:15,710 --> 00:12:13,950

stains the cig is powered by

281

00:12:18,560 --> 00:12:15,720

revolutionary microelectronic technology

282

00:12:20,329 --> 00:12:18,570

a small rechargeable battery and unique

283

00:12:22,280 --> 00:12:20,339

replaceable cartridge provide all the

284

00:12:24,319 --> 00:12:22,290

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

285

00:12:26,090 --> 00:12:24,329

without the smoke and all the hazards

286

00:12:28,490 --> 00:12:26,100

see the large variety of Lou cig

287

00:12:29,240 --> 00:12:28,500

cigarette supplies and accessories Atlas

288

00:12:32,540 --> 00:12:29,250

sigcomm

289

00:12:34,460 --> 00:12:32,550

that's L e C I g comm the sig is

290

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:34,470

competitively price comes with a best

291

00:12:39,260 --> 00:12:36,800

customer service a 30-day warranty and

292

00:12:42,170 --> 00:12:39,270

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

293

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,180

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

294

00:12:45,920 --> 00:12:44,160

and when you call eight seven zero five

295

00:12:47,600 --> 00:12:45,930

one eight four three oh seven that's

296

00:12:49,699 --> 00:12:47,610

eight seven zero five one eight four

297

00:12:51,710 --> 00:12:49,709

three oh seven ask for fast free

298

00:12:52,460 --> 00:12:51,720

same-day shipping order online Atlas

299

00:12:55,069 --> 00:12:52,470

sigcomm

300

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:55,079

and use promo code GC and at checkout

301  
00:12:59,480 --> 00:12:58,560  
that's le Cl g comm the sig for today's

302  
00:13:01,760 --> 00:12:59,490  
modern smoker

303  
00:13:03,319 --> 00:13:01,770  
did you know that drinking pure high

304  
00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:03,329  
alkaline water is one of the most

305  
00:13:06,920 --> 00:13:04,800  
important factors in maintaining

306  
00:13:08,750 --> 00:13:06,930  
high-energy and vibrant health most

307  
00:13:10,610 --> 00:13:08,760  
experts agree that the water you drink

308  
00:13:13,490 --> 00:13:10,620  
should be at a ph level of 8 or higher

309  
00:13:15,980 --> 00:13:13,500  
alcove asian plasma pH drops available

310  
00:13:17,840 --> 00:13:15,990  
only at elevation comm combine a unique

311  
00:13:19,940 --> 00:13:17,850  
formula of only the most alkaline

312  
00:13:22,280 --> 00:13:19,950  
minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

313  
00:13:24,140 --> 00:13:22,290

alkalis your water ridding the body of

314

00:13:26,390 --> 00:13:24,150

harmful toxins and helps you regain

315

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,400

health and energy alkalizing your water

316

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,320

by simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

317

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:30,720

plasma pH drops helps the body rid

318

00:13:35,330 --> 00:13:33,120

itself of acidic waste increases oxygen

319

00:13:37,520 --> 00:13:35,340

content and raises the pH of your body

320

00:13:39,650 --> 00:13:37,530

to healthy levels and bacteria and

321

00:13:41,660 --> 00:13:39,660

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

322

00:13:44,840 --> 00:13:41,670

high pH environment order your bottle of

323

00:13:47,540 --> 00:13:44,850

alkaviva as my pH drops for only 2995 at

324

00:13:53,530 --> 00:13:47,550

Alka vision calm that's a lk a vision

325

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:53,540

calm or call 269 4 0 9 1776 269 4 0 9

326

00:14:01,130 --> 00:13:56,880

1776 alkalize your body supercharge your

327

00:14:08,000 --> 00:14:01,140

health at Alka vision comm today on air

328

00:14:13,120 --> 00:14:08,010

online and on demand we are the gcn

329

00:14:17,410 --> 00:14:15,580

we want to hear from you if you have a

330

00:14:21,190 --> 00:14:17,420

comment or question about the pair cast

331

00:14:24,700 --> 00:14:21,200

send it to news at the para cast com

332

00:14:26,380 --> 00:14:24,710

that's news at the para cast calm and

333

00:14:29,050 --> 00:14:26,390

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

334

00:14:32,440 --> 00:14:29,060

cast community forums at forum dot the

335

00:14:38,800 --> 00:14:32,450

podcast.com get in on all the action at

336

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,810

forum dot the para cast comm Jerry Clark

337

00:14:42,760 --> 00:14:40,880

joining us Chris O'Brien's the co-host

338

00:14:45,760 --> 00:14:42,770

I'm gene steinberger in the para cast

339

00:14:48,250 --> 00:14:45,770

now if we believe certain documents that

340

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,260

came to light in the 1980s the so called

341

00:14:51,880 --> 00:14:50,240

mj-12 documents and of course we're

342

00:14:54,430 --> 00:14:51,890

gonna want to hear of your a few point

343

00:14:56,980 --> 00:14:54,440

about that Donald Menzel of course

344

00:14:59,640 --> 00:14:56,990

having worked allegedly in intelligence

345

00:15:01,930 --> 00:14:59,650

in World War two was still basically

346

00:15:05,050 --> 00:15:01,940

presenting the sight of himself as the

347

00:15:08,620 --> 00:15:05,060

UFO skeptic that was opposed he was part

348

00:15:12,490 --> 00:15:08,630

of mj-12 is that all big colossal joke

349

00:15:14,860 --> 00:15:12,500

well I think the allegation is in fact I

350

00:15:17,710 --> 00:15:14,870

think that whoever forged the mj-12

351

00:15:20,530 --> 00:15:17,720

document that in as a conscious joke

352

00:15:23,020 --> 00:15:20,540

never realizing that somebody we're

353

00:15:25,330 --> 00:15:23,030

talking about Stan Freeman would run

354

00:15:27,340 --> 00:15:25,340

with it and I don't believe for a second

355

00:15:29,950 --> 00:15:27,350

that pencil was anything other than a

356

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,960

man who was deeply skeptical of UFO

357

00:15:36,100 --> 00:15:32,720

reports almost fanatically so I saw my

358

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:36,110

TV show called open minds in the 1960s

359

00:15:43,270 --> 00:15:39,680

he was on with a couple of UFO authors

360

00:15:45,340 --> 00:15:43,280

and the man went almost apoplectic he

361

00:15:47,980 --> 00:15:45,350

had an ear the nervous breakdown

362

00:15:51,520 --> 00:15:47,990

screaming about UFOs and they're not

363

00:15:54,430 --> 00:15:51,530

being real yes according to Allen Hynek

364

00:15:57,940 --> 00:15:54,440

the new men's oh well as an astronomical

365

00:16:00,430 --> 00:15:57,950

colleague Melville was really a they're

366

00:16:03,970 --> 00:16:00,440

really a highly overbearing sort of

367

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:03,980

individual who couldn't stand to lose or

368

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,040

to be disagreed with and his behavior on

369

00:16:12,010 --> 00:16:09,680

UFO Mathers was pretty consistent with

370

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,020

his character and he was really a

371

00:16:17,740 --> 00:16:15,040

fanatic who would go to any lengths to

372

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:17,750

disprove a yo forward fourteen fiha to

373

00:16:22,840 --> 00:16:20,000

make stuff up Melville was not a good

374

00:16:25,340 --> 00:16:22,850

really a good guy in the sense

375

00:16:28,850 --> 00:16:25,350

making it possible for scientists to

376

00:16:31,699 --> 00:16:28,860

examine UFO data if any one scientist

377

00:16:34,970 --> 00:16:31,709

could be said to have killed scientific

378

00:16:36,560 --> 00:16:34,980

curiosity about UFOs it's mental now

379

00:16:39,769 --> 00:16:36,570

after that of course we had fill class

380

00:16:41,750 --> 00:16:39,779

maybe more personable but still the same

381

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:41,760

attitude class of course wasn't a

382

00:16:47,000 --> 00:16:44,399

scientist and he had no scientific

383

00:16:50,300 --> 00:16:47,010

credentials his education was in

384

00:16:52,370 --> 00:16:50,310

engineering and he was he was not really

385

00:16:54,920 --> 00:16:52,380

scientifically sophisticated in the way

386

00:16:57,290 --> 00:16:54,930

that Mendel was for example classes

387

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:57,300

filled classes first book UFOs

388

00:17:03,889 --> 00:17:00,000

identified where he proposes this idea

389

00:17:07,130 --> 00:17:03,899

of giant plasmas as the cause of UFO

390

00:17:09,079 --> 00:17:07,140

reports was ridiculed even in the Condon

391

00:17:11,480 --> 00:17:09,089

report which was otherwise skeptical of

392

00:17:14,840 --> 00:17:11,490

UFOs and was essentially treated as a

393

00:17:18,319 --> 00:17:14,850

work of pseudoscience and after that

394

00:17:20,840 --> 00:17:18,329

after the drumming he took class move

395

00:17:22,640 --> 00:17:20,850

from thinking that UFOs actually had in

396

00:17:25,640 --> 00:17:22,650

the Namas origin and giant plasma

397

00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,650

certainly would have been anomalous he

398

00:17:30,860 --> 00:17:28,020

went on to more traditional debunking

399

00:17:33,020 --> 00:17:30,870

posture where UFOs are hoaxes or

400

00:17:36,140 --> 00:17:33,030

mistakes and the people who claim

401  
00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:36,150  
otherwise err are shady characters and

402  
00:17:41,930 --> 00:17:39,600  
and since a lot of people since elite

403  
00:17:44,060 --> 00:17:41,940  
opinion loved to hear that glass had

404  
00:17:46,280 --> 00:17:44,070  
quite a successful career until his

405  
00:17:48,650 --> 00:17:46,290  
death has to go faulty bunker he was the

406  
00:17:51,470 --> 00:17:48,660  
guy that the TV talk shows they need to

407  
00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:51,480  
have a fair and balanced presentation so

408  
00:17:55,400 --> 00:17:54,000  
you bring on a skeptic like a fill class

409  
00:17:56,840 --> 00:17:55,410  
because then you can bring on the

410  
00:17:59,390 --> 00:17:56,850  
believer and say you're being fair to

411  
00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:59,400  
both sides right yeah

412  
00:18:05,240 --> 00:18:01,760  
class was an important figure in the

413  
00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:05,250

culture and in the discussion about UFOs

414

00:18:11,120 --> 00:18:08,160

but he wasn't mental Mendel really

415

00:18:13,220 --> 00:18:11,130

played a very special role and I can

416

00:18:16,280 --> 00:18:13,230

understand why somebody would think that

417

00:18:18,440 --> 00:18:16,290

well maybe he was really up to something

418

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,450

other than what it appeared to be up to

419

00:18:24,620 --> 00:18:21,120

which was a sincere rejection of the UFO

420

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:24,630

phenomenon but what we saw of Mendel as

421

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,600

a UFO debunker was all accounts entirely

422

00:18:32,360 --> 00:18:29,760

consistent with his personality any

423

00:18:35,090 --> 00:18:32,370

possibility he was put up to doing that

424

00:18:36,650 --> 00:18:35,100

by the authorities in the government or

425

00:18:38,780 --> 00:18:36,660

he just did it on his own

426

00:18:42,080 --> 00:18:38,790

well project Bluebook under root belt

427

00:18:46,750 --> 00:18:42,090

and repel headed will blue book from

428

00:18:49,400 --> 00:18:46,760

late 1951 till um early to mid 1954

429

00:18:52,040 --> 00:18:49,410

fathered Menzel's explanations were

430

00:18:55,130 --> 00:18:52,050

nonsensical and this was opinion widely

431

00:18:57,260 --> 00:18:55,140

shared within the airforce UFO project

432

00:18:59,600 --> 00:18:57,270

and those other military people who had

433

00:19:02,630 --> 00:18:59,610

some association with it and they

434

00:19:04,520 --> 00:19:02,640

rejected Menzel's effort to take their

435

00:19:07,220 --> 00:19:04,530

reports and explained them for them and

436

00:19:10,610 --> 00:19:07,230

men's old babies offer never was

437

00:19:13,070 --> 00:19:10,620

disliked he was considered not an honest

438

00:19:15,920 --> 00:19:13,080

man and his explanations were rejected

439

00:19:18,530 --> 00:19:15,930

by the Bluebook scientists but after

440

00:19:21,410 --> 00:19:18,540

Rupa left and blue book became the

441

00:19:24,890 --> 00:19:21,420

public relations debunking operation

442

00:19:28,580 --> 00:19:24,900

that it was until the close in 1969 the

443

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:28,590

Air Force was working with Menzel they

444

00:19:32,990 --> 00:19:31,200

decided that their quarrel with Menzel

445

00:19:35,540 --> 00:19:33,000

was much less than they quarrel ahead

446

00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:35,550

with UFO proponents and so Menzel was

447

00:19:40,900 --> 00:19:38,460

given access to Air Force UFO reports

448

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:40,910

and his explanations were accepted

449

00:19:46,970 --> 00:19:43,980

anything to basically pour cold water on

450

00:19:49,640 --> 00:19:46,980

the whole thing right yeah it was just

451  
00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:49,650  
the ideas can read it since UFOs are

452  
00:19:55,070 --> 00:19:52,320  
nonsense any explanation even if it

453  
00:19:56,720 --> 00:19:55,080  
isn't strictly true will do but that

454  
00:19:58,790 --> 00:19:56,730  
takes us to what's going on on the other

455  
00:20:01,160 --> 00:19:58,800  
side major Keyhoe speaks of a silence

456  
00:20:03,410 --> 00:20:01,170  
group a group of people individuals

457  
00:20:04,340 --> 00:20:03,420  
within the government who are covering

458  
00:20:06,320 --> 00:20:04,350  
up UFOs

459  
00:20:08,900 --> 00:20:06,330  
so do you think there was ever such an

460  
00:20:11,840 --> 00:20:08,910  
organization or they just wanted to wash

461  
00:20:13,670 --> 00:20:11,850  
their hands of the entire affair well I

462  
00:20:15,380 --> 00:20:13,680  
don't really know I mean this is

463  
00:20:19,370 --> 00:20:15,390

something of course everybody wonders

464

00:20:21,470 --> 00:20:19,380

about and and there are you know there's

465

00:20:24,200 --> 00:20:21,480

some circumstantial evidence that there

466

00:20:25,850 --> 00:20:24,210

was a group that took UFO sightings more

467

00:20:29,390 --> 00:20:25,860

seriously than the project Bluebook

468

00:20:31,520 --> 00:20:29,400

seemed to be doing and I just don't know

469

00:20:34,520 --> 00:20:31,530

it's hard for me to believe that you

470

00:20:37,310 --> 00:20:34,530

could have really puzzling pork's radar

471

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:37,320

visual report sightings by pilots and

472

00:20:42,770 --> 00:20:39,120

Air Force people and military personnel

473

00:20:45,860 --> 00:20:42,780

have clearly structured you know machine

474

00:20:49,280 --> 00:20:45,870

looking objects performing you know

475

00:20:52,340 --> 00:20:49,290

extraordinarily and defying intercept

476

00:20:54,010 --> 00:20:52,350

from our aircraft and not think that

477

00:20:56,780 --> 00:20:54,020

there was something of national security

478

00:20:58,760 --> 00:20:56,790

implication going on and so I don't

479

00:21:01,730 --> 00:20:58,770

think it's unreasonable to think that

480

00:21:05,060 --> 00:21:01,740

there was some group that at least very

481

00:21:07,280 --> 00:21:05,070

closely monitored sightings in sensitive

482

00:21:09,980 --> 00:21:07,290

places like military bases and the

483

00:21:12,560 --> 00:21:09,990

atomic installations and so on but it's

484

00:21:14,540 --> 00:21:12,570

very hard to prove that there was any

485

00:21:16,940 --> 00:21:14,550

such a group and if there was what

486

00:21:19,610 --> 00:21:16,950

conclusions it came to the most

487

00:21:22,820 --> 00:21:19,620

interesting speculation in this regard

488

00:21:25,600 --> 00:21:22,830

is in Leslie Keens recent book where she

489

00:21:28,700 --> 00:21:25,610

finds a document of undeniable

490

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:28,710

provenance that suggests within the

491

00:21:34,180 --> 00:21:31,280

government there is a kind of small

492

00:21:38,090 --> 00:21:34,190

off-the-books agency which meets

493

00:21:39,950 --> 00:21:38,100

periodically to study really puzzling

494

00:21:42,920 --> 00:21:39,960

UFO reports with national security

495

00:21:45,020 --> 00:21:42,930

implications and takes him seriously but

496

00:21:48,200 --> 00:21:45,030

that you could never find if you looked

497

00:21:50,060 --> 00:21:48,210

through a list of government agencies so

498

00:21:51,800 --> 00:21:50,070

this is something that's off the books

499

00:21:53,960 --> 00:21:51,810

in many ways of course doing things off

500

00:21:56,300 --> 00:21:53,970

the books I guess that's normal for the

501  
00:21:59,060 --> 00:21:56,310  
US government wasn't it Donald Rumsfeld

502  
00:22:01,880 --> 00:21:59,070  
who was talking about what 2.2 trillion

503  
00:22:05,030 --> 00:22:01,890  
dollars of money that had not been

504  
00:22:06,410 --> 00:22:05,040  
accounted for hmm well there's a lot of

505  
00:22:08,300 --> 00:22:06,420  
that that's one there's no question that

506  
00:22:10,760 --> 00:22:08,310  
this off the books

507  
00:22:12,500 --> 00:22:10,770  
stuff going on in the government and

508  
00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:12,510  
that's probably where you would find the

509  
00:22:19,250 --> 00:22:16,140  
so-called silence group sounds active it

510  
00:22:20,900 --> 00:22:19,260  
is it may be more passive in having an

511  
00:22:22,880 --> 00:22:20,910  
analytical function rather than a

512  
00:22:25,910 --> 00:22:22,890  
function going around and threatening

513  
00:22:28,220 --> 00:22:25,920

your witnesses and reminder if you want

514

00:22:31,160 --> 00:22:28,230

to get involved and participate in our

515

00:22:34,940 --> 00:22:31,170

discussions join our forums for empower

516

00:22:36,890 --> 00:22:34,950

cast com that's for America's comm all

517

00:22:40,550 --> 00:22:36,900

you have to do is sign up is give

518

00:22:42,680 --> 00:22:40,560

yourself a unique username such as the

519

00:22:44,300 --> 00:22:42,690

greatest UFO fan in the world no I think

520

00:22:47,840 --> 00:22:44,310

that's taken check it out

521

00:22:50,000 --> 00:22:47,850

forum dot para cast comm we'll get back

522

00:22:52,400 --> 00:22:50,010

with more with Jerome Clark our co-host

523

00:22:56,660 --> 00:22:52,410

is Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

524

00:23:03,139 --> 00:22:59,769

[Music]

525

00:23:05,869 --> 00:23:03,149

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

526  
00:23:08,139 --> 00:23:05,879  
out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

527  
00:23:10,519 --> 00:23:08,149  
relentless perplexing nightmares

528  
00:23:12,440 --> 00:23:10,529  
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

529  
00:23:14,720 --> 00:23:12,450  
space and of a mysterious woman

530  
00:23:17,840 --> 00:23:14,730  
suffering an agony for her devastated

531  
00:23:21,879 --> 00:23:17,850  
world a woman not yet born calling

532  
00:23:24,590 --> 00:23:21,889  
across centuries to him then a

533  
00:23:27,980 --> 00:23:24,600  
coincidence leads him to his destiny his

534  
00:23:30,409 --> 00:23:27,990  
chance to alter the universe attack of

535  
00:23:32,239 --> 00:23:30,419  
the rock the former fiction editor for

536  
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:32,249  
Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

537  
00:23:36,409 --> 00:23:34,559  
Simpson writes the soul of the novel

538  
00:23:37,850 --> 00:23:36,419

attack of the Rockaways lies in its

539

00:23:39,889 --> 00:23:37,860

heart and passion for building a

540

00:23:42,889 --> 00:23:39,899

convincing tale of a love that spans the

541

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:42,899

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

542

00:23:47,570 --> 00:23:45,600

rocket is available now read a sample

543

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:47,580

chapter and get a special discount off

544

00:23:50,869 --> 00:23:49,919

of the cover price at our website Rocko

545

00:23:57,680 --> 00:23:50,879

is calm

546

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,690

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack a novel

547

00:24:01,999 --> 00:23:59,600

in the grand science-fiction tradition

548

00:24:04,009 --> 00:24:02,009

this message starts with a great offer

549

00:24:05,629 --> 00:24:04,019

from big berkey water filters because we

550

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:05,639

don't want you drinking dangerous water

551  
00:24:08,629 --> 00:24:06,720  
one minute longer

552  
00:24:10,879 --> 00:24:08,639  
right now purchase an e filter system

553  
00:24:12,739 --> 00:24:10,889  
from big berkey water filters com2 get

554  
00:24:14,960 --> 00:24:12,749  
your choice of two Berkey Sport bottles

555  
00:24:17,239 --> 00:24:14,970  
a KDF shower filter a set of fluoride

556  
00:24:18,379 --> 00:24:17,249  
filters or our new sight glass figured

557  
00:24:21,200 --> 00:24:18,389  
absolutely free

558  
00:24:22,730 --> 00:24:21,210  
why dubis because over 60% of municipal

559  
00:24:24,799 --> 00:24:22,740  
water is fluoridated and it less than

560  
00:24:27,019 --> 00:24:24,809  
two cents per gallon murky water filters

561  
00:24:29,299 --> 00:24:27,029  
purify both treated and untreated water

562  
00:24:30,980 --> 00:24:29,309  
removing dangerous chlorine fluoride and

563  
00:24:33,080 --> 00:24:30,990

other contaminants big berkey water

564

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:33,090

filters are powerful enough to purify

565

00:24:36,499 --> 00:24:34,980

statement pond water so they're perfect

566

00:24:38,539 --> 00:24:36,509

for rainwater collection systems and

567

00:24:40,369 --> 00:24:38,549

emergency preparedness remember big

568

00:24:43,070 --> 00:24:40,379

berkey includes free shipping on every

569

00:24:44,989 --> 00:24:43,080

order over \$50 NGC and listeners get

570

00:24:48,560 --> 00:24:44,999

five percent off all ceramic filter

571

00:24:51,919 --> 00:24:48,570

systems visit b.i.g ber k ey water

572

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:51,929

filters calm or call 877 ninety nine per

573

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:54,419

key that's big berkey water filters calm

574

00:25:03,109 --> 00:25:00,080

or call today 1 877 99 ber k ey

575

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,119

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

576

00:25:07,009 --> 00:25:05,039

crossbreed holsters I designed our

577

00:25:09,320 --> 00:25:07,019

top-selling holster the super tuck

578

00:25:11,749 --> 00:25:09,330

deluxe to solve the problems of being

579

00:25:14,060 --> 00:25:11,759

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

580

00:25:16,009 --> 00:25:14,070

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

581

00:25:18,229 --> 00:25:16,019

most comfortable most concealable

582

00:25:19,999 --> 00:25:18,239

holster on the market today we offer a

583

00:25:20,779 --> 00:25:20,009

two week free trial and a lifetime

584

00:25:23,930 --> 00:25:20,789

warranty

585

00:25:28,759 --> 00:25:23,940

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

586

00:25:31,340 --> 00:25:28,769

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

587

00:25:33,619 --> 00:25:31,350

if you're serious about playing college

588

00:25:35,749 --> 00:25:33,629

football give yourself the competitive

589

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:35,759

edge with the National underclassmen

590

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,159

football combine and UC is the

591

00:25:42,560 --> 00:25:40,320

longest-running underclassmen event and

592

00:25:44,839 --> 00:25:42,570

the most respected combine in football

593

00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:44,849

camp in the nation specifically designed

594

00:25:48,680 --> 00:25:46,559

to give athletes currently recruiting

595

00:25:51,320 --> 00:25:48,690

exposure there's no better time than now

596

00:25:58,039 --> 00:25:51,330

to compete in the National underclassmen

597

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:58,049

football combine underclassmen calm to

598

00:26:02,570 --> 00:26:00,960

find out more this is Alex Jones with 5

599

00:26:05,180 --> 00:26:02,580

good reasons you should consider buying

600

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,190

a solar power generator number 1 new

601  
00:26:08,960 --> 00:26:06,960  
climate legislation could easily double

602  
00:26:11,479 --> 00:26:08,970  
or triple your electric bill number 2

603  
00:26:13,310 --> 00:26:11,489  
our new energy czar wants to control how

604  
00:26:15,469 --> 00:26:13,320  
much power your electric company allows

605  
00:26:17,539 --> 00:26:15,479  
you to have it's true total government

606  
00:26:20,359 --> 00:26:17,549  
control of electricity in the name of

607  
00:26:22,369 --> 00:26:20,369  
smart grid technology is coming number 3

608  
00:26:24,619 --> 00:26:22,379  
in some areas of the country the power

609  
00:26:26,779 --> 00:26:24,629  
grid is dangerously overloaded and now a

610  
00:26:28,700 --> 00:26:26,789  
new socialist legislation is only

611  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,710  
compounding the problem number 4

612  
00:26:32,839 --> 00:26:30,720  
dangerous weather is always a threat to

613  
00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,849

local dribs every year thousands of

614

00:26:36,529 --> 00:26:34,080

families lose their power from

615

00:26:38,690 --> 00:26:36,539

weather-related outages number 5 a solar

616

00:26:40,639 --> 00:26:38,700

power generator provides powerful backup

617

00:26:41,810 --> 00:26:40,649

insurance and peace of mind folks I

618

00:26:43,279 --> 00:26:41,820

really believe in the solar power

619

00:26:45,499 --> 00:26:43,289

generators offered by solutions from

620

00:26:52,869 --> 00:26:45,509

science one of my oldest sponsors you

621

00:27:03,229 --> 00:27:01,009

[www.opm.gov/openseason](http://www.opm.gov/openseason) 5 America's

622

00:27:06,280 --> 00:27:03,239

number one source for independent

623

00:27:11,710 --> 00:27:06,290

offering for over a decade

624

00:27:13,540 --> 00:27:11,720

we are the gcn radio network this is

625

00:27:16,240 --> 00:27:13,550

your Ma's league editor or a sausage

626  
00:27:18,550 --> 00:27:16,250  
smear and I'm here to say I've been word

627  
00:27:20,620 --> 00:27:18,560  
or two about the para cast and which I

628  
00:27:38,130 --> 00:27:20,630  
believe is the gold standard the

629  
00:27:42,940 --> 00:27:40,930  
we're back with Jerome Clark UFO

630  
00:27:44,740 --> 00:27:42,950  
historian Chris O'Brien's the co-host

631  
00:27:47,470 --> 00:27:44,750  
I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the power

632  
00:27:49,960 --> 00:27:47,480  
cast Chris would you pursue the

633  
00:27:52,330 --> 00:27:49,970  
questioning yeah Jerry I just I'm very

634  
00:27:54,400 --> 00:27:52,340  
intrigued by a new book that Nick

635  
00:27:57,370 --> 00:27:54,410  
Redfern just had published a couple of

636  
00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:57,380  
months back called final events and in

637  
00:28:01,810 --> 00:27:59,840  
that book he mentions a group that's

638  
00:28:04,170 --> 00:28:01,820

been dubbed the Collins elite I guess

639

00:28:07,210 --> 00:28:04,180

for convenience that that has been

640

00:28:10,690 --> 00:28:07,220

fairly active but low-key and behind the

641

00:28:12,850 --> 00:28:10,700

scenes looking into the UFO phenomenon

642

00:28:15,540 --> 00:28:12,860

and they determined that it's it's

643

00:28:17,310 --> 00:28:15,550

something of a demonic nature that that

644

00:28:18,970 --> 00:28:17,320

we're not really dealing with

645

00:28:20,910 --> 00:28:18,980

extraterrestrials as much as we're

646

00:28:23,380 --> 00:28:20,920

dealing with demons so are you aware of

647

00:28:26,770 --> 00:28:23,390

of this book number one and number two

648

00:28:28,480 --> 00:28:26,780

what do you think of that of that for

649

00:28:31,660 --> 00:28:28,490

the interesting take on this whole thing

650

00:28:33,700 --> 00:28:31,670

I have the book I'm ready yet I do read

651  
00:28:35,650 --> 00:28:33,710  
most of Nick's books and I have respect

652  
00:28:38,580 --> 00:28:35,660  
him he's a conscientious hard-working

653  
00:28:41,950 --> 00:28:38,590  
guy and I don't say that in any

654  
00:28:43,810 --> 00:28:41,960  
condescending way because I don't want

655  
00:28:46,540 --> 00:28:43,820  
to give you the impression that when I

656  
00:28:48,880 --> 00:28:46,550  
say what I'm about to say I'm putting it

657  
00:28:52,000 --> 00:28:48,890  
off on Nick if that's what he's found

658  
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,010  
I'll read what he found but no I know I

659  
00:28:56,140 --> 00:28:54,080  
certainly don't believe UFOs are demonic

660  
00:28:57,480 --> 00:28:56,150  
and you have to remember that even

661  
00:29:00,820 --> 00:28:57,490  
within the United States government

662  
00:29:03,010 --> 00:29:00,830  
there's some very very you know

663  
00:29:05,770 --> 00:29:03,020

religious people with really kind of

664

00:29:08,530 --> 00:29:05,780

fundamentalist views and that's what

665

00:29:11,050 --> 00:29:08,540

that sort of thing would show up where

666

00:29:14,320 --> 00:29:11,060

you know a kind of fundamentalist for

667

00:29:16,240 --> 00:29:14,330

the ology would intersect with anomalies

668

00:29:17,680 --> 00:29:16,250

and and they always conclude that

669

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,690

they're demonic

670

00:29:22,380 --> 00:29:19,360

this seems to be the

671

00:29:24,900 --> 00:29:22,390

de facto conclusion no I certainly don't

672

00:29:27,930 --> 00:29:24,910

take that theory seriously in theory is

673

00:29:29,610 --> 00:29:27,940

even a word for it well it's some of the

674

00:29:32,370 --> 00:29:29,620

information that he puts in there is

675

00:29:36,570 --> 00:29:32,380

pretty interesting in it it does it does

676  
00:29:38,400 --> 00:29:36,580  
make you wonder how people can when

677  
00:29:39,630 --> 00:29:38,410  
they're I think it's human nature when

678  
00:29:42,090 --> 00:29:39,640  
you're when you're faced with something

679  
00:29:45,870 --> 00:29:42,100  
unknown you tend to revert to basic

680  
00:29:48,360 --> 00:29:45,880  
primal thinking think oh yeah and that's

681  
00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:48,370  
I do recommend I do recommend that book

682  
00:29:55,500 --> 00:29:49,600  
for people they're looking for

683  
00:29:58,020 --> 00:29:55,510  
interesting out of the box where do you

684  
00:30:00,360 --> 00:29:58,030  
see where do you see the involvement in

685  
00:30:03,560 --> 00:30:00,370  
the government in let's say in behind

686  
00:30:07,470 --> 00:30:03,570  
the scenes and in let's say UFO groups

687  
00:30:09,240 --> 00:30:07,480  
monitoring the actual cultural side of

688  
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,250

this as opposed to the science and he

689

00:30:13,260 --> 00:30:11,440

and the actual reports and what have you

690

00:30:15,000 --> 00:30:13,270

obviously during the Cold where the

691

00:30:17,460 --> 00:30:15,010

government was probably interested in

692

00:30:20,250 --> 00:30:17,470

UFO groups because of the possible

693

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:20,260

infiltration by Eastern Bloc countries

694

00:30:25,680 --> 00:30:23,200

but do you see the government having a

695

00:30:29,159 --> 00:30:25,690

very active role let's say in the demise

696

00:30:30,930 --> 00:30:29,169

of NICAP or in some of the the

697

00:30:32,669 --> 00:30:30,940

interesting scenarios that have played

698

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:32,679

out over the years well I think that

699

00:30:37,500 --> 00:30:34,960

NICAP was probably the only group in

700

00:30:39,720 --> 00:30:37,510

ural history that actually pulls

701

00:30:42,659 --> 00:30:39,730

something with the threat to official

702

00:30:45,150 --> 00:30:42,669

UFO policy because Nike had all these

703

00:30:48,840 --> 00:30:45,160

you know retired Admirals and Generals

704

00:30:52,080 --> 00:30:48,850

and you know high rank former CIA people

705

00:30:54,840 --> 00:30:52,090

and so on board of governors and it was

706

00:30:57,150 --> 00:30:54,850

located in Washington valkia was the

707

00:30:59,940 --> 00:30:57,160

head of my camp and all kinds of you

708

00:31:02,549 --> 00:30:59,950

know official context within the

709

00:31:05,850 --> 00:31:02,559

government and within Congress because

710

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:05,860

of his long history is at the pentagon

711

00:31:14,490 --> 00:31:10,080

desk office so the the Air Force

712

00:31:16,409 --> 00:31:14,500

really did not like and like it but when

713

00:31:21,480 --> 00:31:16,419

I was working on my encyclopedia during

714

00:31:24,390 --> 00:31:21,490

the 1990s I got access to the nycap

715

00:31:28,530 --> 00:31:24,400

files and I was particularly interested

716

00:31:31,860 --> 00:31:28,540

in the documents relating to my cat's

717

00:31:36,000 --> 00:31:31,870

demise according to a widespread legend

718

00:31:40,110 --> 00:31:36,010

CIA infiltrated nightcap and destroyed

719

00:31:42,540 --> 00:31:40,120

it the documents the internal documents

720

00:31:45,950 --> 00:31:42,550

do not provide any evidence for that

721

00:31:49,799 --> 00:31:45,960

conclusion what happened was basically

722

00:31:53,040 --> 00:31:49,809

keyhole mismanaged organization Keough

723

00:31:55,770 --> 00:31:53,050

did not have managerial skills did not

724

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:55,780

know how to handle money and there were

725

00:32:01,590 --> 00:31:58,480

all kinds of problems and at one point

726

00:32:03,900 --> 00:32:01,600

JB Hart rep who was a member of the

727

00:32:05,280 --> 00:32:03,910

board and was the head of the I can't

728

00:32:07,410 --> 00:32:05,290

remember exactly the name it but it was

729

00:32:10,110 --> 00:32:07,420

like the private pilot's Association of

730

00:32:13,650 --> 00:32:10,120

America that's not not exactly it but

731

00:32:15,299 --> 00:32:13,660

close enough and heart ralph was a

732

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,309

wealthy guy like a lot of these guys

733

00:32:20,700 --> 00:32:17,679

were and he began going through the

734

00:32:23,700 --> 00:32:20,710

night cap rules and discovered that if

735

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:23,710

the organization collapsed he and this

736

00:32:29,460 --> 00:32:25,120

rich buddies were going to be

737

00:32:32,880 --> 00:32:29,470

financially responsible and hard drive

738

00:32:34,680 --> 00:32:32,890

just about went ballistic and when he

739

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,690

learned that that he was going to that

740

00:32:37,980 --> 00:32:36,880

when I can't fall apart he was going to

741

00:32:40,590 --> 00:32:37,990

cost him a lot of money

742

00:32:43,500 --> 00:32:40,600

he began organizing the board and

743

00:32:45,660 --> 00:32:43,510

telling him they had to get rid of Kehoe

744

00:32:48,240 --> 00:32:45,670

and that's what happened it's just sort

745

00:32:50,940 --> 00:32:48,250

of a you know has to do more with

746

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,950

economics with government secrecy and

747

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,440

they put somebody in charge who had some

748

00:32:57,630 --> 00:32:55,120

kind of shady background which probably

749

00:32:59,549 --> 00:32:57,640

wasn't that unusual in Washington at

750

00:33:02,220 --> 00:32:59,559

that time guy didn't know a lot about

751  
00:33:04,500 --> 00:33:02,230  
UFOs but who had some organizational

752  
00:33:06,180 --> 00:33:04,510  
skills and wasn't going to drive the

753  
00:33:08,700 --> 00:33:06,190  
organization to the ground and cost

754  
00:33:10,799 --> 00:33:08,710  
these guys on the board a lot of their

755  
00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:10,809  
own money and that's basically the story

756  
00:33:16,250 --> 00:33:13,600  
of nightcaps collapse I know that that

757  
00:33:19,440 --> 00:33:16,260  
son that this is legend about the CIA

758  
00:33:21,330 --> 00:33:19,450  
collapsing organization I just don't I

759  
00:33:24,120 --> 00:33:21,340  
just simply didn't find any evidence for

760  
00:33:26,850 --> 00:33:24,130  
now during a lot of those years Richard

761  
00:33:29,220 --> 00:33:26,860  
Hall was the day-to-day manager of nycap

762  
00:33:30,900 --> 00:33:29,230  
I mean I visited them a couple of times

763  
00:33:33,150 --> 00:33:30,910

in the sixth season Keo wasn't there he

764

00:33:34,799 --> 00:33:33,160

was seldom there he'd come in maybe once

765

00:33:37,230 --> 00:33:34,809

or twice a week so Hall did the

766

00:33:39,660 --> 00:33:37,240

day-to-day work so do we blame the late

767

00:33:41,720 --> 00:33:39,670

Richard Hall for some of my caps lapses

768

00:33:45,320 --> 00:33:41,730

at the time

769

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:45,330

in the documents that I saw halls name

770

00:33:50,060 --> 00:33:46,799

didn't come up

771

00:33:53,360 --> 00:33:50,070

it was Kehoe's name the keel was the guy

772

00:33:57,080 --> 00:33:53,370

who was causing all the alarm and

773

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,090

generating criticism dick Hall was I

774

00:34:02,180 --> 00:33:59,760

think probably more competent in that

775

00:34:04,370 --> 00:34:02,190

way than kill was and I think that to

776

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,380

the extent that nine camp was effective

777

00:34:07,700 --> 00:34:06,000

on a day to day basis and it was

778

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:07,710

remarkably effective in a lot of ways

779

00:34:14,750 --> 00:34:11,040

the the investigations field

780

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:14,760

investigations that NICAP conducted are

781

00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:18,240

just Marvel's they're models of how UFO

782

00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:20,820

investigations should be conducted and

783

00:34:25,520 --> 00:34:23,280

you can't really appreciate that unless

784

00:34:28,010 --> 00:34:25,530

you actually see those files and read

785

00:34:30,200 --> 00:34:28,020

what's in them in some of the cases that

786

00:34:32,450 --> 00:34:30,210

I discussed in my UFO encyclopedia

787

00:34:35,180 --> 00:34:32,460

they're based almost entirely on the

788

00:34:37,220 --> 00:34:35,190

NICAP field investigations which were so

789

00:34:39,560 --> 00:34:37,230

thorough that it was just astonishing

790

00:34:42,260 --> 00:34:39,570

now Keogh wasn't participating in these

791

00:34:44,780 --> 00:34:42,270

but dick Hall was overseeing this and

792

00:34:46,250 --> 00:34:44,790

interacting with the heads of the

793

00:34:48,319 --> 00:34:46,260

various subcommittees that were

794

00:34:50,780 --> 00:34:48,329

conducting the field investigation I

795

00:34:53,960 --> 00:34:50,790

think dick Hall is one of the unheralded

796

00:34:58,130 --> 00:34:53,970

heroes of the of the story in and of

797

00:35:00,200 --> 00:34:58,140

ufology generally well I know that I had

798

00:35:01,940 --> 00:35:00,210

some run-ins with Richard Hall at the

799

00:35:04,670 --> 00:35:01,950

time because he could be kind of an

800

00:35:06,319 --> 00:35:04,680

irascible person yeah he was he was a

801  
00:35:08,329 --> 00:35:06,329  
good friend of mine but yes it was her

802  
00:35:09,980 --> 00:35:08,339  
as well and sometimes I was at the

803  
00:35:13,970 --> 00:35:09,990  
receiving end of that even as this good

804  
00:35:17,780 --> 00:35:13,980  
friend okay so we look at nycap then

805  
00:35:20,000 --> 00:35:17,790  
therefore we can't say that nycap even

806  
00:35:22,640 --> 00:35:20,010  
though it was heavily laden on his board

807  
00:35:24,380 --> 00:35:22,650  
with former military officers that it

808  
00:35:26,510 --> 00:35:24,390  
was really a front because that was one

809  
00:35:28,160 --> 00:35:26,520  
of the other theories about nycap at the

810  
00:35:30,859 --> 00:35:28,170  
time that nightcap was a front for the

811  
00:35:34,280 --> 00:35:30,869  
CIA or some other organization designed

812  
00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,290  
to again mislead people about UFOs or

813  
00:35:39,050 --> 00:35:36,480

point them in the wrong direction but

814

00:35:40,130 --> 00:35:39,060

what you saw didn't indicate that do you

815

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:40,140

think that maybe there were certain

816

00:35:44,089 --> 00:35:42,060

documents that were withheld from you

817

00:35:45,980 --> 00:35:44,099

when you check this it didn't look like

818

00:35:48,079 --> 00:35:45,990

that to me there was a pretty clear

819

00:35:50,120 --> 00:35:48,089

paper trail also the kinds of people who

820

00:35:52,730 --> 00:35:50,130

were on the NiCad board were the kinds

821

00:35:54,300 --> 00:35:52,740

of people that that Don Quijano there

822

00:35:55,890 --> 00:35:54,310

was national friends

823

00:35:58,170 --> 00:35:55,900

the kinds of people that he socialized

824

00:36:01,590 --> 00:35:58,180

looking a conservative military people

825

00:36:03,660 --> 00:36:01,600

and that describes keyhole retired

826

00:36:06,450 --> 00:36:03,670

military people these were these were

827

00:36:08,660 --> 00:36:06,460

his pals it wasn't that they came out of

828

00:36:11,070 --> 00:36:08,670

the woodwork and forced himself on him

829

00:36:15,060 --> 00:36:11,080

these are people for the most part he

830

00:36:17,760 --> 00:36:15,070

knew pretty well the people he most felt

831

00:36:20,220 --> 00:36:17,770

that he trusted that would be willing to

832

00:36:22,560 --> 00:36:20,230

go out on the limb and admit that

833

00:36:24,000 --> 00:36:22,570

there's a possibility that UFOs existed

834

00:36:26,700 --> 00:36:24,010

it all sounded pretty good although I

835

00:36:28,260 --> 00:36:26,710

got the impression too at the time as a

836

00:36:30,170 --> 00:36:28,270

member of my camp I was a member of

837

00:36:32,490 --> 00:36:30,180

NICAP at the time a card-carrying member

838

00:36:34,920 --> 00:36:32,500

they could never get their newsletter

839

00:36:36,990 --> 00:36:34,930

out on time Kehoe was always putting

840

00:36:39,870 --> 00:36:37,000

this public appeals we need donations we

841

00:36:41,640 --> 00:36:39,880

need financing so it is possible it's

842

00:36:43,560 --> 00:36:41,650

not just mismanagement then but maybe

843

00:36:45,180 --> 00:36:43,570

they just couldn't get enough money to

844

00:36:46,140 --> 00:36:45,190

keep it going properly we'll get into

845

00:36:49,020 --> 00:36:46,150

more of that in a moment

846

00:36:51,210 --> 00:36:49,030

UFO a story and Jerry Clark joining us

847

00:36:56,220 --> 00:36:51,220

the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

848

00:36:56,230 --> 00:37:01,099

[Music]

849

00:37:07,290 --> 00:37:05,160

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

850

00:37:09,810 --> 00:37:07,300

creatures from the darkest corners of

851

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:09,820

the mind roam the earth is there

852

00:37:16,320 --> 00:37:12,640

evidence for mind control time travel or

853

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,330

devious government conspiracies find out

854

00:37:20,970 --> 00:37:17,920

the inside scoop on the latest

855

00:37:23,220 --> 00:37:20,980

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

856

00:37:26,130 --> 00:37:23,230

40 and phenomenon when you subscribe to

857

00:37:29,010 --> 00:37:26,140

Tim Beckley's conspiracy Turo its

858

00:37:31,830 --> 00:37:29,020

jam-packed with stories special book and

859

00:37:33,900 --> 00:37:31,840

DVD promotions and the best news it's

860

00:37:37,080 --> 00:37:33,910

absolutely free send it right to your

861

00:37:40,859 --> 00:37:37,090

mailbox plus a bonus free email

862

00:37:42,750 --> 00:37:40,869

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

863

00:37:46,890 --> 00:37:42,760

send an email with your name and address

864

00:37:52,260 --> 00:37:46,900

to Mister UFO at web TV net

865

00:37:59,280 --> 00:37:52,270

that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

866

00:38:04,270 --> 00:38:02,380

all types of batteries for all types of

867

00:38:06,430 --> 00:38:04,280

gadgets we'll say it again

868

00:38:08,740 --> 00:38:06,440

all types of batteries for all types of

869

00:38:10,809 --> 00:38:08,750

gadgets electronics toys flashlights

870

00:38:12,460 --> 00:38:10,819

computers accessories and more are at

871

00:38:14,410 --> 00:38:12,470

battery station calm

872

00:38:16,900 --> 00:38:14,420

whatever type battery you need alkaline

873

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,910

lithium gel self NiCad metal hydride

874

00:38:21,490 --> 00:38:19,280

sealed lead-acid and more are at battery

875

00:38:24,130 --> 00:38:21,500

station calm our own page gives you

876

00:38:26,440 --> 00:38:24,140

quick access to ham marine police fire

877

00:38:28,510 --> 00:38:26,450

and aviation batteries plus choose from

878

00:38:30,880 --> 00:38:28,520

our great selection of LED flashlights

879

00:38:33,160 --> 00:38:30,890

with no bulb to ever burn out and much

880

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:33,170

longer battery life find many top brands

881

00:38:37,630 --> 00:38:35,359

including Streamlight Pelican surefire

882

00:38:39,849 --> 00:38:37,640

Nova tank Gerber and more at battery

883

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,859

station comm you'll also find the most

884

00:38:43,480 --> 00:38:41,359

popular brands of ammunition and

885

00:38:45,730 --> 00:38:43,490

watertight cases for storing guns food

886

00:38:48,490 --> 00:38:45,740

electronics survival gear and more at

887

00:38:50,680 --> 00:38:48,500

battery station comm call four one seven

888

00:38:52,960 --> 00:38:50,690

two five seven seventy seven ninety-nine

889

00:38:55,329 --> 00:38:52,970

that's four one seven two five seven

890

00:38:57,460 --> 00:38:55,339

seven seven nine nine you will be

891

00:39:02,829 --> 00:38:57,470

surprised when you visit battery station

892

00:39:04,569 --> 00:39:02,839

comm unit coming apart world you need

893

00:39:06,849 --> 00:39:04,579

something to keep it tied together

894

00:39:08,980 --> 00:39:06,859

that's something is atwood rope the

895

00:39:11,309 --> 00:39:08,990

highest quality rope made in USA from

896

00:39:14,289 --> 00:39:11,319

exotic braids for military rescue

897

00:39:16,599 --> 00:39:14,299

arborists shipyards towline or boating

898

00:39:18,700 --> 00:39:16,609

quality rope and affordable prices you

899

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:18,710

and your customers can depend on find a

900

00:39:24,339 --> 00:39:21,680

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

901  
00:39:26,430 --> 00:39:24,349  
enter promo code radio to receive 100

902  
00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,440  
feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

903  
00:39:30,190 --> 00:39:28,880  
atwood rope working to keep the world

904  
00:39:31,930 --> 00:39:30,200  
tied together

905  
00:39:33,460 --> 00:39:31,940  
hi this is 10 anderson have you ever

906  
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,470  
wondered why banks stockbrokers

907  
00:39:36,960 --> 00:39:35,119  
investment advisors won't talk about

908  
00:39:39,520 --> 00:39:36,970  
gold iras they've been available since

909  
00:39:41,289 --> 00:39:39,530  
1986 yet the financial industry won't

910  
00:39:43,210 --> 00:39:41,299  
recognize the value of gold for your

911  
00:39:45,579 --> 00:39:43,220  
retirement gold has outperformed paper

912  
00:39:47,140 --> 00:39:45,589  
investments yet no word about IRAs if

913  
00:39:50,829 --> 00:39:47,150

you would like to have gold for your

914

00:39:52,690 --> 00:39:50,839

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

915

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:52,700

left behind by rising inflation and low

916

00:40:10,870 --> 00:39:56,720

returns call 866 to 237 secure your

917

00:40:14,380 --> 00:40:12,640

listen if you have symptoms of an

918

00:40:16,209 --> 00:40:14,390

enlarged prostate but don't want to take

919

00:40:18,789 --> 00:40:16,219

a drug with possible nasty side effects

920

00:40:21,189 --> 00:40:18,799

or if you're over 40 then use prostate

921

00:40:21,579 --> 00:40:21,199

secure a natural dietary supplement for

922

00:40:23,380 --> 00:40:21,589

men

923

00:40:24,969 --> 00:40:23,390

prostate secure is a scientifically

924

00:40:26,499 --> 00:40:24,979

formulated blend of clinically

925

00:40:28,419 --> 00:40:26,509

significant amounts of natural

926  
00:40:30,519 --> 00:40:28,429  
ingredients it brings together the most

927  
00:40:32,529 --> 00:40:30,529  
powerful plant sterols like beta site of

928  
00:40:34,269 --> 00:40:32,539  
sterile and saw palmetto along with

929  
00:40:36,969 --> 00:40:34,279  
antioxidants such as vitamin d3

930  
00:40:38,890 --> 00:40:36,979  
resveratrol and lycopene to support good

931  
00:40:41,049 --> 00:40:38,900  
prostate health proper urinary flow

932  
00:40:43,689 --> 00:40:41,059  
function and more check out prostate

933  
00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:43,699  
secure calm order online and save 10%

934  
00:40:48,759 --> 00:40:46,880  
with promo code save 10 or call one

935  
00:40:51,459 --> 00:40:48,769  
eight hundred two three nine nine four

936  
00:40:54,189 --> 00:40:51,469  
three two that's 800 two three nine nine

937  
00:40:56,380 --> 00:40:54,199  
four three two or visit prostate secure

938  
00:40:58,569 --> 00:40:56,390

calm take control of your prostate

939

00:41:02,529 --> 00:40:58,579

health naturally with prostate secure

940

00:41:05,650 --> 00:41:02,539

are you tired of searching for great

941

00:41:15,020 --> 00:41:05,660

talk radio more important surgery

942

00:41:23,820 --> 00:41:18,230

this is the bare cast you never know

943

00:41:29,820 --> 00:41:26,880

we returned with Jerome Clark the book

944

00:41:33,120 --> 00:41:29,830

he's talking about is this UFO history

945

00:41:35,790 --> 00:41:33,130

book tell us more about it before we go

946

00:41:38,370 --> 00:41:35,800

into more details about nightcap and

947

00:41:40,520 --> 00:41:38,380

other organizations well into the 1990s

948

00:41:43,860 --> 00:41:40,530

I did a multi-volume

949

00:41:48,680 --> 00:41:43,870

UFO encyclopedia for the reference house

950

00:41:51,360 --> 00:41:48,690

on the graphics and that multi-volume

951  
00:41:53,820 --> 00:41:51,370  
series which actually was it was in two

952  
00:41:55,590 --> 00:41:53,830  
editions the second of which was which

953  
00:41:59,970 --> 00:41:55,600  
is a definitive one was published in

954  
00:42:03,150 --> 00:41:59,980  
1998 is really the probably the most the

955  
00:42:07,620 --> 00:42:03,160  
fullest history of the UFO controversy

956  
00:42:09,810 --> 00:42:07,630  
that seemed print anywhere and I spent

957  
00:42:12,120 --> 00:42:09,820  
years working and had access to all

958  
00:42:15,570 --> 00:42:12,130  
kinds of materials that hadn't seen

959  
00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,580  
print before so it's a perspective

960  
00:42:19,320 --> 00:42:17,200  
that's based on a lot of original

961  
00:42:21,660 --> 00:42:19,330  
research and primary documents and

962  
00:42:23,970 --> 00:42:21,670  
interviews and so on so there's a lot of

963  
00:42:26,430 --> 00:42:23,980

things in there that that people don't

964

00:42:29,250 --> 00:42:26,440

know or that are that correct or exist

965

00:42:31,230 --> 00:42:29,260

and the record and you know it's really

966

00:42:35,550 --> 00:42:31,240

kind of my life's work my most recent

967

00:42:39,150 --> 00:42:35,560

book which came out in this summer is

968

00:42:42,600 --> 00:42:39,160

called hidden realms lost civilizations

969

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:42,610

and being some other world is is an

970

00:42:48,810 --> 00:42:44,560

overview of the wilder sides of

971

00:42:51,930 --> 00:42:48,820

everything the shaver mystery and things

972

00:42:54,690 --> 00:42:51,940

like that let's briefly segue to the

973

00:42:57,060 --> 00:42:54,700

wilder side the wild wooly side of UFOs

974

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:57,070

the shaver mystery stuff like that

975

00:43:02,370 --> 00:43:00,880

now obviously there are attractions to

976

00:43:04,770 --> 00:43:02,380

the kind of things that shaver talked

977

00:43:07,320 --> 00:43:04,780

about and you and I both new shavers so

978

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,330

we have some personal knowledge of this

979

00:43:12,120 --> 00:43:10,240

but are there things we should mention

980

00:43:14,310 --> 00:43:12,130

about people like shaver maybe in

981

00:43:16,560 --> 00:43:14,320

connection with that Ray Palmer that

982

00:43:18,090 --> 00:43:16,570

would illuminate more their point of

983

00:43:21,450 --> 00:43:18,100

view or why they came to those

984

00:43:23,550 --> 00:43:21,460

conclusions I want to say one thing I I

985

00:43:26,640 --> 00:43:23,560

did not know she ever personally I like

986

00:43:29,040 --> 00:43:26,650

you and I want to also say that the

987

00:43:31,770 --> 00:43:29,050

interview that you did was shaver that

988

00:43:33,450 --> 00:43:31,780

you published years ago is probably the

989

00:43:35,400 --> 00:43:33,460

single most illuminating

990

00:43:36,270 --> 00:43:35,410

interview with the man that I have ever

991

00:43:38,340 --> 00:43:36,280

read and

992

00:43:40,740 --> 00:43:38,350

often had occasion to go back to it

993

00:43:42,530 --> 00:43:40,750

intubated I'm surprised thank you this

994

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:42,540

was published like in the early 1970s

995

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:46,240

where my first wife Geneva and I took a

996

00:43:52,530 --> 00:43:49,920

drive out to someplace in rural Arkansas

997

00:43:55,080 --> 00:43:52,540

found this cottage with Richard shaver

998

00:43:57,960 --> 00:43:55,090

and his wife Dorothy personable people

999

00:44:01,200 --> 00:43:57,970

and the thing I liked about him is I had

1000

00:44:02,760 --> 00:44:01,210

a brief interview and I said you know

1001  
00:44:04,920 --> 00:44:02,770  
anything you want to add and he says no

1002  
00:44:07,940 --> 00:44:04,930  
I just want to go get a cigarette hmm

1003  
00:44:10,920 --> 00:44:07,950  
well I I found that incredibly

1004  
00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,930  
illuminating interview maybe you just

1005  
00:44:15,440 --> 00:44:12,880  
happen to ask in that brief time all the

1006  
00:44:18,900 --> 00:44:15,450  
right questions and shaver was being

1007  
00:44:21,390 --> 00:44:18,910  
unusually the Frank one of the things

1008  
00:44:24,510 --> 00:44:21,400  
that we take away from Richard shaver

1009  
00:44:27,330 --> 00:44:24,520  
about his contribution or lack thereof

1010  
00:44:29,580 --> 00:44:27,340  
to UFO research I don't think he made

1011  
00:44:32,360 --> 00:44:29,590  
any contribution in a full research but

1012  
00:44:36,690 --> 00:44:32,370  
I think that he made a contribution to Z

1013  
00:44:39,480 --> 00:44:36,700

in this folklore and culture of the

1014

00:44:41,370 --> 00:44:39,490

otherworldly and I think that there's

1015

00:44:43,620 --> 00:44:41,380

another kind of distinction seldom

1016

00:44:46,980 --> 00:44:43,630

remarked on but really needs to be

1017

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:46,990

stressed most people who talk about

1018

00:44:53,640 --> 00:44:49,680

visionary experiences are kind of

1019

00:44:56,880 --> 00:44:53,650

visionary scenarios of liars or stranger

1020

00:45:00,540 --> 00:44:56,890

Otherworld are perfectly sincere and

1021

00:45:02,100 --> 00:45:00,550

mentally well you know the in contrast

1022

00:45:04,050 --> 00:45:02,110

to the standards at all if you think

1023

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,060

that or claim that this happened to you

1024

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,920

you experienced that you must be a nut

1025

00:45:11,130 --> 00:45:08,640

well actually there's a fair amount of

1026

00:45:14,250 --> 00:45:11,140

you know scholarly and psychiatric

1027

00:45:16,350 --> 00:45:14,260

writing on the subject and people who

1028

00:45:18,720 --> 00:45:16,360

have otherworldly visions that are

1029

00:45:20,610 --> 00:45:18,730

necessarily mentally ill in fact there's

1030

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:20,620

some evidence that actually some of them

1031

00:45:26,700 --> 00:45:24,160

are better often the rest of us but I do

1032

00:45:29,610 --> 00:45:26,710

believe that Shavers visions grew out of

1033

00:45:31,380 --> 00:45:29,620

clinical mental illness and that he did

1034

00:45:34,320 --> 00:45:31,390

spend a lot of time in mental

1035

00:45:37,290 --> 00:45:34,330

institutions and I think that if shaver

1036

00:45:39,480 --> 00:45:37,300

hadn't connected with Ray Palmer who as

1037

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:39,490

you know was an incredible promoter of

1038

00:45:44,190 --> 00:45:42,160

all kinds of outlandish things we

1039

00:45:46,620 --> 00:45:44,200

wouldn't be talking about shaver it had

1040

00:45:48,840 --> 00:45:46,630

just been another crazy person well

1041

00:45:49,350 --> 00:45:48,850

Palmer said in the interview I did with

1042

00:45:51,330 --> 00:45:49,360

him

1043

00:45:52,410 --> 00:45:51,340

he revealed you know shaver was in a

1044

00:45:55,890 --> 00:45:52,420

mental institution

1045

00:45:58,830 --> 00:45:55,900

and of course shaver became very

1046

00:46:01,590 --> 00:45:58,840

incensed over this but the point being

1047

00:46:03,570 --> 00:46:01,600

that Palmer knew what to say and how to

1048

00:46:07,350 --> 00:46:03,580

say do we believe Palmer Palmer claimed

1049

00:46:11,160 --> 00:46:07,360

he was at one point harassed by alleged

1050

00:46:12,290 --> 00:46:11,170

men and black or under earth beings or

1051

00:46:16,380 --> 00:46:12,300

something like that

1052

00:46:19,080 --> 00:46:16,390

well Palmer tells one story which he

1053

00:46:20,540 --> 00:46:19,090

stuck with over the years and that was

1054

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:20,550

that when he first went out to visit

1055

00:46:26,760 --> 00:46:23,920

shaver in Pennsylvania which would have

1056

00:46:28,320 --> 00:46:26,770

been probably in early 1945 he doesn't

1057

00:46:33,350 --> 00:46:28,330

date this but that's as near as I can

1058

00:46:36,270 --> 00:46:33,360

trace it he claims that he heard voices

1059

00:46:38,340 --> 00:46:36,280

talking about torturing a young woman

1060

00:46:40,350 --> 00:46:38,350

and of course the demonic entities that

1061

00:46:43,650 --> 00:46:40,360

she ever talked about were really

1062

00:46:47,520 --> 00:46:43,660

basically sadistic idiots called DeRose

1063

00:46:49,680 --> 00:46:47,530

and so Palmer claimed that he heard all

1064

00:46:52,380 --> 00:46:49,690

these voices while he was in the bedroom

1065

00:46:54,600 --> 00:46:52,390

late at night at the shaver residence

1066

00:46:57,300 --> 00:46:54,610

and he said that it was impossible for

1067

00:47:01,800 --> 00:46:57,310

shaver to have faked all these voices

1068

00:47:04,920 --> 00:47:01,810

and she and Palmer carried this story

1069

00:47:07,170 --> 00:47:04,930

forward for years and he was repeating

1070

00:47:10,200 --> 00:47:07,180

it even close to the end of his life and

1071

00:47:13,200 --> 00:47:10,210

this was the source for his alleged

1072

00:47:16,380 --> 00:47:13,210

belief that there was something to what

1073

00:47:19,200 --> 00:47:16,390

shaver was saying the problem is I

1074

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,210

worked as you know for many years for

1075

00:47:25,710 --> 00:47:22,480

fate magazine and I knew Curt and Mary

1076  
00:47:28,500 --> 00:47:25,720  
fuller very well and they had co-founded

1077  
00:47:30,540 --> 00:47:28,510  
fate with Palmer and they'd known him

1078  
00:47:33,090 --> 00:47:30,550  
years before because they both work

1079  
00:47:35,970 --> 00:47:33,100  
versus if Davis publishing in Chicago

1080  
00:47:37,290 --> 00:47:35,980  
and I often asked him about Palmer and

1081  
00:47:39,780 --> 00:47:37,300  
shaver and so on

1082  
00:47:41,790 --> 00:47:39,790  
and they said that that although they

1083  
00:47:44,100 --> 00:47:41,800  
thought that shaver was a really a

1084  
00:47:46,500 --> 00:47:44,110  
personable guy they thought that he was

1085  
00:47:49,170 --> 00:47:46,510  
like a mental case literally not

1086  
00:47:51,450 --> 00:47:49,180  
figuratively and they also said

1087  
00:47:55,230 --> 00:47:51,460  
consistently about Palmer that it was

1088  
00:47:57,900 --> 00:47:55,240

just simply impossible ever to tell what

1089

00:48:00,060 --> 00:47:57,910

Paul believed about anything and so that

1090

00:48:02,820 --> 00:48:00,070

anything that shaver that that Palmer

1091

00:48:06,000 --> 00:48:02,830

said they tended to view show

1092

00:48:08,010 --> 00:48:06,010

they continously so basically was Palmer

1093

00:48:09,570 --> 00:48:08,020

just making up a lot of these things

1094

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:09,580

just to sell magazines

1095

00:48:15,060 --> 00:48:12,160

is that also a problem they had in

1096

00:48:17,310 --> 00:48:15,070

relating with him is that why he split

1097

00:48:19,650 --> 00:48:17,320

from the Fuller's what's the answer that

1098

00:48:21,420 --> 00:48:19,660

was one reason they had trouble in the

1099

00:48:23,490 --> 00:48:21,430

early years of fate magazine mary-4

1100

00:48:25,860 --> 00:48:23,500

suffered from tuberculosis and the

1101

00:48:28,830 --> 00:48:25,870

Fuller's had these small children and

1102

00:48:31,770 --> 00:48:28,840

Kurt Fuller was also the answer a flying

1103

00:48:34,190 --> 00:48:31,780

magazine so Kurt was extremely busy

1104

00:48:37,800 --> 00:48:34,200

raising these with small children

1105

00:48:41,310 --> 00:48:37,810

working as an editor and and taking care

1106

00:48:43,830 --> 00:48:41,320

of his wife so the magazine in the early

1107

00:48:46,530 --> 00:48:43,840

years was run almost exclusively by

1108

00:48:49,110 --> 00:48:46,540

Palmer so there's all kinds of content

1109

00:48:50,880 --> 00:48:49,120

in those early years some of which

1110

00:48:53,330 --> 00:48:50,890

actually still survives in French

1111

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:53,340

literature that may actually have been

1112

00:48:58,410 --> 00:48:57,040

Palmer written fiction and the Fuller's

1113

00:49:01,500 --> 00:48:58,420

tell me that they could never really

1114

00:49:03,780 --> 00:49:01,510

tell because the records were scarce and

1115

00:49:06,300 --> 00:49:03,790

they couldn't believe what Palmer told

1116

00:49:09,870 --> 00:49:06,310

them so if you read those wonderful

1117

00:49:13,460 --> 00:49:09,880

early issues of fate there wasn't really

1118

00:49:16,500 --> 00:49:13,470

any control over the factual content so

1119

00:49:18,990 --> 00:49:16,510

Palmer I think you know human beings are

1120

00:49:21,150 --> 00:49:19,000

complicated you can't just summarize a

1121

00:49:23,100 --> 00:49:21,160

whole life or a whole personality in the

1122

00:49:26,010 --> 00:49:23,110

single sentence unless you're dealing

1123

00:49:28,410 --> 00:49:26,020

with some extremely dull individual but

1124

00:49:31,260 --> 00:49:28,420

Palmer I think was even more complex

1125

00:49:33,630 --> 00:49:31,270

than most people and that there were

1126

00:49:36,060 --> 00:49:33,640

things I think I suspect that he

1127

00:49:37,530 --> 00:49:36,070

genuinely believed but what did he

1128

00:49:41,100 --> 00:49:37,540

believe them or not they were all

1129

00:49:42,990 --> 00:49:41,110

subject for exploitation and didn't

1130

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:43,000

matter well he found credible or not if

1131

00:49:49,770 --> 00:49:46,240

he could if he could exploit it and make

1132

00:49:52,170 --> 00:49:49,780

money he told me he when he was like a

1133

00:49:55,950 --> 00:49:52,180

carnival barker that's what I compare

1134

00:49:57,630 --> 00:49:55,960

him to PT Barnum yeah some people talk

1135

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:57,640

of grey Barker in that fashion

1136

00:50:05,220 --> 00:50:01,200

oh great Barker's idol was Ray Palmer

1137

00:50:07,680 --> 00:50:05,230

yes we know that yeah I assume you guys

1138

00:50:09,540 --> 00:50:07,690

have seen that excellent documentary

1139

00:50:11,850 --> 00:50:09,550

film Shades of Grey done the Bob

1140

00:50:14,490 --> 00:50:11,860

Barker's life yes we did an episode

1141

00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:14,500

about it and I did get to see it briefly

1142

00:50:18,920 --> 00:50:15,660

and of course I knew

1143

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:18,930

Barker's you did so it was interesting

1144

00:50:23,329 --> 00:50:21,480

what his approach was but you know some

1145

00:50:26,750 --> 00:50:23,339

of us like Alan Greenfield always

1146

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:26,760

believed that in the end great Barker

1147

00:50:33,470 --> 00:50:30,480

had this kernel of belief in UFOs but

1148

00:50:35,870 --> 00:50:33,480

ever the showman he basically focused

1149

00:50:37,579 --> 00:50:35,880

and the stuff that sounded good that

1150

00:50:40,190 --> 00:50:37,589

could potentially sell book sell

1151  
00:50:42,849 --> 00:50:40,200  
magazines not so much on the hard core

1152  
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,859  
research where he wasn't so concerned

1153  
00:50:47,960 --> 00:50:45,599  
absolutely that I think in fact in the

1154  
00:50:50,690 --> 00:50:47,970  
film I say something in the same good

1155  
00:50:52,640 --> 00:50:50,700  
yeah it's not hard to be puzzled by UFOs

1156  
00:50:56,180 --> 00:50:52,650  
to think that there's really something

1157  
00:50:58,339 --> 00:50:56,190  
strange and unknown going on here but

1158  
00:50:59,660 --> 00:50:58,349  
you know at some points you can realize

1159  
00:51:00,339 --> 00:50:59,670  
you know there's not much I can do about

1160  
00:51:03,680 --> 00:51:00,349  
it

1161  
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:03,690  
you know and some people just beat their

1162  
00:51:08,089 --> 00:51:06,240  
heads forever like me and you guys and

1163  
00:51:14,319 --> 00:51:08,099

and other people just thinking I'm gonna

1164

00:51:17,539 --> 00:51:14,329

fun with it so I thought in some of the

1165

00:51:19,789 --> 00:51:17,549

things that are written or broadcast

1166

00:51:21,200 --> 00:51:19,799

about UFOs is people concentrate on the

1167

00:51:23,299 --> 00:51:21,210

possibility of taking something like

1168

00:51:25,099 --> 00:51:23,309

this and say hey you know we can have

1169

00:51:27,019 --> 00:51:25,109

fun we could make money we can really

1170

00:51:29,059 --> 00:51:27,029

have a good time and it doesn't so much

1171

00:51:31,039 --> 00:51:29,069

matter what the UFOs are what their

1172

00:51:33,289 --> 00:51:31,049

impact on our civilization might be

1173

00:51:36,349 --> 00:51:33,299

we're very much impacted over the years

1174

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:36,359

by Jerome Clark UFO historian the

1175

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:37,920

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1176

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:49,580

[Music]

1177

00:51:54,180 --> 00:51:52,240

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1178

00:51:56,460 --> 00:51:54,190

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1179

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:56,470

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1180

00:52:00,570 --> 00:51:58,240

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1181

00:52:03,150 --> 00:52:00,580

gzn has a brand new iPhone app available

1182

00:52:05,100 --> 00:52:03,160

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

1183

00:52:07,200 --> 00:52:05,110

live.com listen to your favorite

1184

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:07,210

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1185

00:52:11,490 --> 00:52:09,280

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1186

00:52:13,890 --> 00:52:11,500

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1187

00:52:15,720 --> 00:52:13,900

yours absolutely free download the

1188

00:52:18,180 --> 00:52:15,730

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1189

00:52:20,760 --> 00:52:18,190

banner at GCN live.com again that's

1190

00:52:22,050 --> 00:52:20,770

juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1191

00:52:24,090 --> 00:52:22,060

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1192

00:52:26,040 --> 00:52:24,100

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1193

00:52:28,410 --> 00:52:26,050

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1194

00:52:30,060 --> 00:52:28,420

available since 1986 yet the financial

1195

00:52:31,800 --> 00:52:30,070

industry won't recognize the value of

1196

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,810

gold for your attire mint gold has

1197

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,760

outperformed paper investments yet no

1198

00:52:48,350 --> 00:52:35,680

word about IRAs if you would like to

1199

00:52:48,360 --> 00:52:53,990

806-853-9949

1200

00:52:59,640 --> 00:52:56,849

welcome back to the podcast the gold

1201  
00:53:05,780 --> 00:52:59,650  
standard of paranormal radio and now

1202  
00:53:10,349 --> 00:53:08,609  
we have Jerome Clark getting into the

1203  
00:53:12,120 --> 00:53:10,359  
second hour of the power cast it seems

1204  
00:53:15,150 --> 00:53:12,130  
so much less when we record these shows

1205  
00:53:17,280 --> 00:53:15,160  
for magical reasons but now I know why

1206  
00:53:19,800 --> 00:53:17,290  
my head soft I've been beating it

1207  
00:53:22,589 --> 00:53:19,810  
against the wall it totally makes sense

1208  
00:53:25,800 --> 00:53:22,599  
now Chris O'Brien that's why so Brian

1209  
00:53:27,300 --> 00:53:25,810  
who says give up our cast he sounds like

1210  
00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:27,310  
he's beating his head against the wall

1211  
00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:31,119  
oh no it doesn't feel like that Gerry

1212  
00:53:34,800 --> 00:53:33,040  
seriously or maybe half seriously is it

1213  
00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:34,810

feel sometimes you've been involved in

1214

00:53:38,760 --> 00:53:37,359

the UFO field for so many decades maybe

1215

00:53:40,440 --> 00:53:38,770

you're beating your head against the

1216

00:53:42,569 --> 00:53:40,450

wall that nothing is ever going to be

1217

00:53:45,359 --> 00:53:42,579

solved it's just going to go on and on

1218

00:53:47,220 --> 00:53:45,369

and your kids and their kids and their

1219

00:53:49,079 --> 00:53:47,230

grandkids will still be looking into it

1220

00:53:51,000 --> 00:53:49,089

well I didn't mean to sound quite as

1221

00:53:52,980 --> 00:53:51,010

cynical I met that guy humorously I

1222

00:53:55,530 --> 00:53:52,990

think that what I'm what I was trying to

1223

00:53:57,300 --> 00:53:55,540

say more seriously here is when you

1224

00:53:59,790 --> 00:53:57,310

start out do you think you are going to

1225

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,800

be able to solve it and in fact what

1226  
00:54:04,500 --> 00:54:01,359  
happens over time is that you begin to

1227  
00:54:07,380 --> 00:54:04,510  
realize that what's going on is really

1228  
00:54:09,089 --> 00:54:07,390  
beyond current knowledge and if it's

1229  
00:54:12,420 --> 00:54:09,099  
ever solved it's not going to be by you

1230  
00:54:15,480 --> 00:54:12,430  
and the human race itself and science

1231  
00:54:19,890 --> 00:54:15,490  
will not solve it until we know more

1232  
00:54:23,400 --> 00:54:19,900  
about how the universe works and so over

1233  
00:54:27,120 --> 00:54:23,410  
time I have developed various ideas and

1234  
00:54:32,220 --> 00:54:27,130  
in the last 15 years or so I think that

1235  
00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:32,230  
I have figured out at least what is

1236  
00:54:37,559 --> 00:54:35,200  
going on without explaining it but at

1237  
00:54:39,809 --> 00:54:37,569  
least having some sense of yes this is

1238  
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:39,819

the way it works whatever it is it works

1239

00:54:45,240 --> 00:54:42,640

like this and that has given me some

1240

00:54:47,609 --> 00:54:45,250

satisfaction so you know when I written

1241

00:54:49,920 --> 00:54:47,619

my last book and gone on to whatever

1242

00:54:52,140 --> 00:54:49,930

lies beyond I'll have some satisfaction

1243

00:54:55,740 --> 00:54:52,150

feeling that yes I did make intellectual

1244

00:54:56,250 --> 00:54:55,750

progress with this ok if it's et coming

1245

00:55:03,480 --> 00:54:56,260

here

1246

00:55:06,540 --> 00:55:03,490

many years we don't know maybe many

1247

00:55:07,569 --> 00:55:06,550

centuries doesn't it have to ultimately

1248

00:55:09,999 --> 00:55:07,579

play out with

1249

00:55:12,459 --> 00:55:10,009

some kind of connection between us and

1250

00:55:15,009 --> 00:55:12,469

them or will they say is stay forever

1251

00:55:18,130 --> 00:55:15,019

elusive is that part of it that it's

1252

00:55:22,059 --> 00:55:18,140

destined to be something where UFOs will

1253

00:55:24,130 --> 00:55:22,069

never be known unless the tables turn I

1254

00:55:26,170 --> 00:55:24,140

think the fundamental problem is kind of

1255

00:55:29,769 --> 00:55:26,180

expressed in your question in that and

1256

00:55:31,239 --> 00:55:29,779

that is that we just presume without

1257

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:31,249

even thinking about it

1258

00:55:35,229 --> 00:55:33,200

so when we're talking about UFOs we're

1259

00:55:36,670 --> 00:55:35,239

talking about one thing I think we're

1260

00:55:38,799 --> 00:55:36,680

probably dealing with at least two

1261

00:55:42,279 --> 00:55:38,809

things which are not related to each

1262

00:55:45,339 --> 00:55:42,289

other except on a highly superficial

1263

00:55:47,140 --> 00:55:45,349

level but they're pistol illogically the

1264

00:55:49,870 --> 00:55:47,150

we're dealing with two very different

1265

00:55:52,569 --> 00:55:49,880

things and what we call the UFO

1266

00:55:55,209 --> 00:55:52,579

phenomenon is defined by you know

1267

00:55:58,089 --> 00:55:55,219

keyhole and in the foundational figures

1268

00:56:01,359 --> 00:55:58,099

of ufology we're talking about probably

1269

00:56:03,749 --> 00:56:01,369

a minority of what people experiences

1270

00:56:07,259 --> 00:56:03,759

UFOs now I'm not talking about

1271

00:56:10,539 --> 00:56:07,269

identified flying objects or hoaxes or

1272

00:56:14,229 --> 00:56:10,549

misinterpretations talking about - great

1273

00:56:16,299 --> 00:56:14,239

anomalies of which the Lasser is

1274

00:56:19,029 --> 00:56:16,309

probably extraterrestrial visitors from

1275

00:56:21,279 --> 00:56:19,039

another solar system the other the

1276

00:56:23,680 --> 00:56:21,289

really really puzzling the really high

1277

00:56:27,160 --> 00:56:23,690

strangeness aspect of this is an

1278

00:56:29,229 --> 00:56:27,170

experiential phenomenon the UFO that is

1279

00:56:31,839 --> 00:56:29,239

arguably extraterrestrial in origin

1280

00:56:32,680 --> 00:56:31,849

isn't it bent phenomena it can be traced

1281

00:56:35,680 --> 00:56:32,690

on radar

1282

00:56:38,979 --> 00:56:35,690

these puzzling brown faces you know

1283

00:56:41,140 --> 00:56:38,989

basically the core UFO phenomena you can

1284

00:56:43,630 --> 00:56:41,150

find demonstrated in closing colors -

1285

00:56:45,999 --> 00:56:43,640

the second guy the high strangest

1286

00:56:48,400 --> 00:56:46,009

phenomena probably something else and

1287

00:56:50,829 --> 00:56:48,410

probably an experience period

1288

00:56:53,769 --> 00:56:50,839

experiential phenomenon and something

1289

00:56:56,920 --> 00:56:53,779

related to centuries and centuries of

1290

00:57:01,319 --> 00:56:56,930

you know supernatural experience that is

1291

00:57:04,420 --> 00:57:01,329

really related to some extraordinarily

1292

00:57:06,339 --> 00:57:04,430

anomalous state of consciousness and

1293

00:57:09,279 --> 00:57:06,349

really so far beyond current knowledge

1294

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:09,289

that we don't even really have a useful

1295

00:57:16,269 --> 00:57:13,119

vocabulary with which to discuss it

1296

00:57:18,670 --> 00:57:16,279

so from my point of view they're there

1297

00:57:19,420 --> 00:57:18,680

the event phenomenon is the core

1298

00:57:24,970 --> 00:57:19,430

phenomenon

1299

00:57:27,609 --> 00:57:24,980

strangeness aspect and that exists only

1300

00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:27,619

in memory and testimony well you bring

1301

00:57:32,200 --> 00:57:29,410

up a very interesting point that

1302

00:57:34,900 --> 00:57:32,210

majority of you know especially the

1303

00:57:36,730 --> 00:57:34,910

highest range events are experiencing

1304

00:57:39,999 --> 00:57:36,740

now do you think that this is

1305

00:57:41,380 --> 00:57:40,009

experiential with the individual or it

1306

00:57:45,940 --> 00:57:41,390

could there be some sort of collective

1307

00:57:49,809 --> 00:57:45,950

experience aspect to this or is this

1308

00:57:51,370 --> 00:57:49,819

purely a an individual experiencing

1309

00:57:53,859 --> 00:57:51,380

something strange tapping into something

1310

00:57:55,690 --> 00:57:53,869

strange and having it occur to them or

1311

00:57:58,059 --> 00:57:55,700

or is it something that could be

1312

00:58:00,609 --> 00:57:58,069

possibly collective that we're dealing

1313

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,619

with something that is manifesting in

1314

00:58:04,960 --> 00:58:02,960

more than just one person let's say oh

1315

00:58:07,989 --> 00:58:04,970

absolutely that's what makes it so

1316

00:58:11,440 --> 00:58:07,999

incredibly puzzling you know if all high

1317

00:58:13,809 --> 00:58:11,450

strangeness experiences were reported by

1318

00:58:15,309 --> 00:58:13,819

only one person and many of them are but

1319

00:58:17,259 --> 00:58:15,319

not all of them obviously

1320

00:58:19,630 --> 00:58:17,269

yeah then we could say wow we're dealing

1321

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,640

with some real psychological anomaly but

1322

00:58:24,730 --> 00:58:20,720

the fact that these things can be

1323

00:58:26,249 --> 00:58:24,740

collective experience really ratcheted

1324

00:58:28,900 --> 00:58:26,259

[Music]

1325

00:58:31,299 --> 00:58:28,910

one person is experiencing all this what

1326

00:58:33,640 --> 00:58:31,309

I'm saying is is this an individual

1327

00:58:36,910 --> 00:58:33,650

thing or is it something that could be

1328

00:58:39,039 --> 00:58:36,920

part of a collective manifestation that

1329

00:58:40,599 --> 00:58:39,049

can be a collective experience and

1330

00:58:43,150 --> 00:58:40,609

that's what makes it so strange and so

1331

00:58:44,559 --> 00:58:43,160

hard yeah and then we get into the realm

1332

00:58:50,109 --> 00:58:44,569

of Jung and the collective unconscious

1333

00:58:52,690 --> 00:58:50,119

and well there's it's if you're talking

1334

00:58:55,839 --> 00:58:52,700

about people you know groups of

1335

00:58:57,789 --> 00:58:55,849

individuals individuals for the hundreds

1336

00:59:00,190 --> 00:58:57,799

possibly thousands of years experiencing

1337

00:59:01,779 --> 00:59:00,200

something I strange and unusual there is

1338

00:59:03,400 --> 00:59:01,789

at least in my mind there is the

1339

00:59:05,559 --> 00:59:03,410

possibility that something is emerging

1340

00:59:09,039 --> 00:59:05,569

out of the collective that certain

1341

00:59:10,839 --> 00:59:09,049

individuals either by happenstance or by

1342

00:59:14,499 --> 00:59:10,849

design happen to be the ones to

1343

00:59:18,190 --> 00:59:14,509

experience he sings so I am identified

1344

00:59:20,890 --> 00:59:18,200

which was published in 1975 I think I

1345

00:59:22,509 --> 00:59:20,900

did many years ago in fact that was

1346

00:59:24,519 --> 00:59:22,519

exactly the view expressed within that

1347

00:59:25,120 --> 00:59:24,529

book and I don't I don't accept it

1348

00:59:27,460 --> 00:59:25,130

anymore

1349

00:59:28,900 --> 00:59:27,470

I think I don't even accept the

1350

00:59:31,630 --> 00:59:28,910

existence of a collective unconscious

1351  
00:59:32,780 --> 00:59:31,640  
one of Young's critics famously said the

1352  
00:59:35,420 --> 00:59:32,790  
collective unconscious

1353  
00:59:37,760 --> 00:59:35,430  
existed in news library so I think that

1354  
00:59:41,000 --> 00:59:37,770  
that the terms like this don't really

1355  
00:59:44,060 --> 00:59:41,010  
mean a lot but what happens is that

1356  
00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,070  
there is a you know a culturally

1357  
00:59:50,420 --> 00:59:47,040  
reflective aspect which is at the core

1358  
00:59:54,380 --> 00:59:50,430  
of the experience anomaly in other words

1359  
00:59:57,380 --> 00:59:54,390  
the Society has its own definition of

1360  
01:00:00,740 --> 00:59:57,390  
what an otherworldly encounter is and

1361  
01:00:03,590 --> 01:00:00,750  
the experiences of individuals or small

1362  
01:00:06,290 --> 01:00:03,600  
groups of individuals with this other

1363  
01:00:09,500 --> 01:00:06,300

world will reflect the culture sense of

1364

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,510

what an otherworldly experience is and

1365

01:00:14,480 --> 01:00:12,480

so the nature of the experience is at

1366

01:00:17,000 --> 01:00:14,490

least the superficial aspect the

1367

01:00:20,540 --> 01:00:17,010

experiential aspect change over time and

1368

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,550

in location and geography and so you

1369

01:00:25,640 --> 01:00:23,040

know there is this kind of you know

1370

01:00:27,710 --> 01:00:25,650

there's cultural and social definition

1371

01:00:30,980 --> 01:00:27,720

of the experience oh absolutely

1372

01:00:34,360 --> 01:00:30,990

but the experience itself behind the the

1373

01:00:37,940 --> 01:00:34,370

superficial forms is you know is I think

1374

01:00:40,280 --> 01:00:37,950

the stimulus whatever it is is the same

1375

01:00:43,340 --> 01:00:40,290

it remains the same over time and I

1376

01:00:45,110 --> 01:00:43,350

think that in our own time our idea of

1377

01:00:47,900 --> 01:00:45,120

another world experiences and connar

1378

01:00:49,160 --> 01:00:47,910

with extraterrestrials and I think that

1379

01:00:51,590 --> 01:00:49,170

if there are real extraterrestrial

1380

01:00:54,410 --> 01:00:51,600

visiting here and if the galaxy is

1381

01:00:55,940 --> 01:00:54,420

densely populated as as many astronomers

1382

01:00:57,650 --> 01:00:55,950

say it is that's not wouldn't be

1383

01:01:00,140 --> 01:00:57,660

surprising at all be more surprising if

1384

01:01:05,120 --> 01:01:00,150

they weren't here but we still have this

1385

01:01:07,310 --> 01:01:05,130

idea and that the concept the the

1386

01:01:10,100 --> 01:01:07,320

experience anomaly takes off from the

1387

01:01:11,810 --> 01:01:10,110

image of extraterrestrials because

1388

01:01:13,940 --> 01:01:11,820

that's our prevailing view of an

1389

01:01:15,950 --> 01:01:13,950

otherworldly encounter and then may at

1390

01:01:18,440 --> 01:01:15,960

the core of this be actual encounters

1391

01:01:20,810 --> 01:01:18,450

with actual extraterrestrials but the

1392

01:01:24,260 --> 01:01:20,820

stuff that fall follows from that like

1393

01:01:26,720 --> 01:01:24,270

other world journeys abductions men and

1394

01:01:30,290 --> 01:01:26,730

black Mothman things like this I think

1395

01:01:32,990 --> 01:01:30,300

really draw on much older materials

1396

01:01:36,590 --> 01:01:33,000

they've linked them to fairy lore and

1397

01:01:38,510 --> 01:01:36,600

and angelic encounters and and demonic

1398

01:01:41,390 --> 01:01:38,520

entities that are figured in all of

1399

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:41,400

history that that are real as

1400

01:01:46,220 --> 01:01:44,640

experiences but apparently not as events

1401

01:01:49,460 --> 01:01:46,230

that you could ever document

1402

01:01:51,470 --> 01:01:49,470

that the experienced anomaly survives

1403

01:01:53,480 --> 01:01:51,480

only as I said earlier in memory and

1404

01:01:54,650 --> 01:01:53,490

testimony there's never anything you're

1405

01:01:56,810 --> 01:01:54,660

going to be able to bring into a

1406

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,820

laboratory you're never go ahead trace

1407

01:02:01,640 --> 01:01:59,040

it on radar but it's going to be very

1408

01:02:04,880 --> 01:02:01,650

real if it happens to you make you

1409

01:02:07,400 --> 01:02:04,890

scratch your head well and frightening

1410

01:02:09,920 --> 01:02:07,410

it startling scenario like this where

1411

01:02:11,480 --> 01:02:09,930

you have you know little grades that are

1412

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,490

seen pretty much exclusively in the

1413

01:02:15,710 --> 01:02:13,440

United States and then all of a sudden

1414

01:02:19,280 --> 01:02:15,720

has word of these of this particular

1415

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,290

form or symbolic sort of image spreads

1416

01:02:23,300 --> 01:02:21,359

and all of a sudden you see you're

1417

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:23,310

getting reports from further away from

1418

01:02:29,720 --> 01:02:25,920

the US and and now it's a worldwide sort

1419

01:02:33,290 --> 01:02:29,730

of almost a cliché if you will have

1420

01:02:34,849 --> 01:02:33,300

cliches about gray aliens but we have to

1421

01:02:37,460 --> 01:02:34,859

do something which does not present a

1422

01:02:39,830 --> 01:02:37,470

cliche to us it's a message from our

1423

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,840

benefactors we have Jerry Clark Chris

1424

01:02:46,370 --> 01:02:42,000

O'Brien's the co-host um Jean Steinberg

1425

01:02:52,070 --> 01:02:48,970

[Music]

1426

01:02:54,260 --> 01:02:52,080

hi this is Tamar from Navy or a domain

1427

01:02:56,060 --> 01:02:54,270

name a web hosting company and we really

1428

01:02:58,550 --> 01:02:56,070

care about our customers with domain

1429

01:03:00,440 --> 01:02:58,560

name purchases Namecheap offers free SSL

1430

01:03:02,570 --> 01:03:00,450

and free Whois guard for a year to

1431

01:03:04,430 --> 01:03:02,580

protect your identity from spammers most

1432

01:03:06,260 --> 01:03:04,440

importantly we care about you if you'd

1433

01:03:08,000 --> 01:03:06,270

like to learn more please visit us at

1434

01:03:10,790 --> 01:03:08,010

Radio namecheap.com

1435

01:03:12,680 --> 01:03:10,800

radio namecheap.com for web hosting and

1436

01:03:16,340 --> 01:03:12,690

domain name specials you can also follow

1437

01:03:18,380 --> 01:03:16,350

us on twitter at [twitter.com/zeromd](https://twitter.com/zeromd) bars

1438

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,390

on facebook at facebook.com slash

1439

01:03:22,190 --> 01:03:19,920

Namecheap see you online

1440

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,200

fate magazine provides true reports of

1441

01:03:26,270 --> 01:03:24,000

the strange and unknown keep up with the

1442

01:03:29,210 --> 01:03:26,280

latest on angels and miracle psychic

1443

01:03:30,290 --> 01:03:29,220

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

1444

01:03:32,240 --> 01:03:30,300

and much much more

1445

01:03:34,700 --> 01:03:32,250

to receive your free issue of faith

1446

01:03:38,000 --> 01:03:34,710

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1447

01:03:42,650 --> 01:03:38,010

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1448

01:03:45,440 --> 01:03:42,660

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

1449

01:03:47,630 --> 01:03:45,450

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1450

01:03:51,470 --> 01:03:47,640

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1451

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,480

your fate awaits gold it's like nothing

1452

01:03:55,130 --> 01:03:53,280

else on earth from the Romans through

1453

01:03:57,710 --> 01:03:55,140

the Renaissance from the Industrial Age

1454

01:04:00,560 --> 01:03:57,720

to the Space Age gold has weathered the

1455

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,570

test of time for six thousand years gold

1456

01:04:03,680 --> 01:04:02,160

has remained the ultimate store of

1457

01:04:05,960 --> 01:04:03,690

wealth according to the World Gold

1458

01:04:08,060 --> 01:04:05,970

Council in the u.s. mints demand is at

1459

01:04:10,250 --> 01:04:08,070

an all-time high the stage is being set

1460

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,260

for the re-emergence of gold as the

1461

01:04:15,080 --> 01:04:12,480

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1462

01:04:17,360 --> 01:04:15,090

currency that gets sweeter every day

1463

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,370

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1464

01:04:21,230 --> 01:04:19,200

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1465

01:04:23,600 --> 01:04:21,240

truth you need to protect you and your

1466

01:04:25,070 --> 01:04:23,610

family from the feds plans for your hard

1467

01:04:27,290 --> 01:04:25,080

earned money don't gamble with your

1468

01:04:29,480 --> 01:04:27,300

future call Midas resources today and

1469

01:04:33,860 --> 01:04:29,490

ask for your free copy of as good as

1470

01:04:36,290 --> 01:04:33,870

gold called 1-866 to 237 for the report

1471

01:04:43,890 --> 01:04:36,300

the Fed hopes you'll never see as good

1472

01:04:43,900 --> 01:05:09,380

to read this report Oh - today at

1473

01:05:29,640 --> 01:05:27,660

806-853-9949 septic solution the

1474

01:05:33,210 --> 01:05:29,650

advantage over any other septic product

1475

01:05:36,329 --> 01:05:33,220

at bio safe one calm that's bi o sa Fe o

1476

01:05:39,930 --> 01:05:36,339

ne com bio safe one calm or call

1477

01:05:42,180 --> 01:05:39,940

toll-free 1-800 four six six six three

1478

01:05:43,500 --> 01:05:42,190

that's one eight six six four two four

1479

01:05:45,690 --> 01:05:43,510

six six six three

1480

01:05:47,609 --> 01:05:45,700

bio safe one the guaranteed bio-friendly

1481

01:05:50,970 --> 01:05:47,619

money-saving way to clean your septic

1482

01:05:53,220 --> 01:05:50,980

system I'm concerned about food for my

1483

01:05:56,370 --> 01:05:53,230

family in the event of an emergency and

1484

01:05:58,380 --> 01:05:56,380

I know you are too are you ready don't

1485

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,390

wait for an emergency to happen put a

1486

01:06:02,370 --> 01:06:00,160

plan together now with quality

1487

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:02,380

dehydrated food from Ready Reserve foods

1488

01:06:07,170 --> 01:06:04,960

for nearly 40 years Ready Reserve Foods

1489

01:06:09,329 --> 01:06:07,180

has been in continuous operation canning

1490

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,339

of finest and dehydrated foods other

1491

01:06:14,190 --> 01:06:11,920

companies just broker canned foods Ready

1492

01:06:16,260 --> 01:06:14,200

Reserve is the manufacturer controlling

1493

01:06:18,420 --> 01:06:16,270

quality from start to finish with double

1494

01:06:20,940 --> 01:06:18,430

enameled cans and nitrogen packing for

1495

01:06:22,260 --> 01:06:20,950

maximum shelf-life Ready Reserve offers

1496

01:06:24,480 --> 01:06:22,270

a balanced selection of fruits

1497

01:06:26,160 --> 01:06:24,490

vegetables dairy products proteins and

1498

01:06:27,900 --> 01:06:26,170

grains choose from a variety of

1499

01:06:29,880 --> 01:06:27,910

pre-selected units or order by

1500

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,890

individual kin to customize your own

1501

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,599

plan when you purchase from Ready

1502

01:06:35,730 --> 01:06:33,520

Reserve foods you're buying factory

1503

01:06:39,539 --> 01:06:35,740

direct at wholesale prices call today

1504

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:39,549

for a free catalog one 845 320 202 or

1505

01:06:44,940 --> 01:06:43,119

visit Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800

1506

01:06:47,460 --> 01:06:44,950

4 5 3 2202

1507

01:06:51,150 --> 01:06:47,470

Ready Reserve foods factory direct

1508

01:06:53,130 --> 01:06:51,160

wholesale pricing the GC and Radio

1509

01:06:54,660 --> 01:06:53,140

Network providing the world with

1510

01:06:55,749 --> 01:06:54,670

hard-hitting talk radio

1511

01:07:05,620 --> 01:06:55,759

G

1512

01:07:07,449 --> 01:07:05,630

and great talk radio starts here we want

1513

01:07:09,249 --> 01:07:07,459

to hear from you if you have a comment

1514

01:07:11,979 --> 01:07:09,259

or question about the para cast sent it

1515

01:07:15,039 --> 01:07:11,989

to news at the para cast com

1516

01:07:17,079 --> 01:07:15,049

that's news at the pear cast comm but if

1517

01:07:18,399 --> 01:07:17,089

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1518

01:07:21,039 --> 01:07:18,409

have hundreds of shows for you to

1519

01:07:24,819 --> 01:07:21,049

download direct from the para cast com

1520

01:07:31,059 --> 01:07:24,829

that's the para cast comm or check us

1521

01:07:33,549 --> 01:07:31,069

out on iTunes we continue with Jerome

1522

01:07:35,499 --> 01:07:33,559

Clark UFO historian our co-host is Chris

1523

01:07:38,229 --> 01:07:35,509

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1524

01:07:40,239 --> 01:07:38,239

para cast and Chris was asking the great

1525

01:07:42,849 --> 01:07:40,249

question here about the I guess the

1526

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:42,859

public conscious image of what UFO

1527

01:07:48,849 --> 01:07:46,880

aliens are so now it's Grey's but the

1528

01:07:50,589 --> 01:07:48,859

implication I gather Chris is what

1529

01:07:52,299 --> 01:07:50,599

you're saying is that isn't what they

1530

01:07:54,579 --> 01:07:52,309

are it's what we perceive them to be

1531

01:07:56,949 --> 01:07:54,589

well it seems to me there's a certain

1532

01:07:59,289 --> 01:07:56,959

aspect of front-loading it's almost like

1533

01:08:00,939 --> 01:07:59,299

if you expect to see something if you

1534

01:08:04,299 --> 01:08:00,949

have an unusual experience you tend to

1535

01:08:06,759 --> 01:08:04,309

revert to some sort of primal sort of

1536

01:08:09,879 --> 01:08:06,769

view of it and if you're front-loaded in

1537

01:08:12,009 --> 01:08:09,889

your the the culture the media has been

1538

01:08:14,349 --> 01:08:12,019

programming you with a particular image

1539

01:08:16,509 --> 01:08:14,359

it seems to me that you would tend to go

1540

01:08:18,729 --> 01:08:16,519

into that direction to put the details

1541

01:08:21,069 --> 01:08:18,739

on the experience so I think the the

1542

01:08:23,559 --> 01:08:21,079

good the little grey alien is a classic

1543

01:08:25,419 --> 01:08:23,569

example of that what do you think Jerry

1544

01:08:27,519 --> 01:08:25,429

well I think there's a lot more than

1545

01:08:28,569 --> 01:08:27,529

what you're saying again it's probably

1546

01:08:32,410 --> 01:08:28,579

not the whole truth

1547

01:08:34,689 --> 01:08:32,420

though gray aliens are showing up in c3

1548

01:08:37,569 --> 01:08:34,699

is well before they became a common

1549

01:08:39,759 --> 01:08:37,579

image in popular culture but I do agree

1550

01:08:43,180 --> 01:08:39,769

with you that I think this thing kind of

1551

01:08:45,339 --> 01:08:43,190

feeds on itself and you know somebody's

1552

01:08:48,089 --> 01:08:45,349

imagined experienced or even some

1553

01:08:50,769 --> 01:08:48,099

genuinely anomalous experience

1554

01:08:53,559 --> 01:08:50,779

phenomenon it's going to build on you

1555

01:08:56,019 --> 01:08:53,569

know on images that are known in the

1556

01:08:58,240 --> 01:08:56,029

culture that are part of the the common

1557

01:09:00,519 --> 01:08:58,250

language of the culture so yeah I think

1558

01:09:03,759 --> 01:09:00,529

there's some truth what you're saying we

1559

01:09:06,459 --> 01:09:03,769

wonder why some of these cultural sort

1560

01:09:08,560 --> 01:09:06,469

of versions of these high strange type

1561

01:09:11,620 --> 01:09:08,570

phenomena how they have a

1562

01:09:13,240 --> 01:09:11,630

peculiar kind of a regional or sub

1563

01:09:15,550 --> 01:09:13,250

cultural aspect to them like for

1564

01:09:18,490 --> 01:09:15,560

instance you tend to see a lot more dark

1565

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:18,500

hairy dwarf / alien reports from South

1566

01:09:24,370 --> 01:09:21,920

America as opposed to the types of more

1567

01:09:27,220 --> 01:09:24,380

clinical gray sort of you know small

1568

01:09:28,960 --> 01:09:27,230

diminutive bald spindly characters it

1569

01:09:30,850 --> 01:09:28,970

that have been reported I think most

1570

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,860

often in the United States but as I

1571

01:09:35,350 --> 01:09:32,480

pointed out is now a worldwide thing

1572

01:09:37,870 --> 01:09:35,360

what aspect or what element of the

1573

01:09:39,700 --> 01:09:37,880

culture do you think can program the

1574

01:09:41,140 --> 01:09:39,710

details of its individual experience

1575

01:09:44,020 --> 01:09:41,150

like that I mean what what is it that

1576

01:09:46,270 --> 01:09:44,030

makes these particular areas report

1577

01:09:48,730 --> 01:09:46,280

these particular types of descriptions

1578

01:09:50,650 --> 01:09:48,740

one subject of great interest to me

1579

01:09:52,210 --> 01:09:50,660

which I've written about at various

1580

01:09:55,060 --> 01:09:52,220

times and including in my most recent

1581

01:09:57,790 --> 01:09:55,070

book hidden realms it is the traditional

1582

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,800

fairy lore and fairies had consistent

1583

01:10:01,930 --> 01:09:59,840

features in them in a broad sense

1584

01:10:04,180 --> 01:10:01,940

wherever they were experienced and they

1585

01:10:07,180 --> 01:10:04,190

were experienced all over the world

1586

01:10:10,900 --> 01:10:07,190

which is a mystery in itself but each

1587

01:10:13,870 --> 01:10:10,910

fairy culture was suited to its human

1588

01:10:18,130 --> 01:10:13,880

neighbourhood so even though the kinds

1589

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,140

of behaviors and personalities and in

1590

01:10:23,560 --> 01:10:20,960

just general phenomenology of fairies

1591

01:10:25,720 --> 01:10:23,570

with the same worldwide in every area

1592

01:10:28,060 --> 01:10:25,730

where they were experienced in every

1593

01:10:29,950 --> 01:10:28,070

little culture and subculture the

1594

01:10:31,930 --> 01:10:29,960

fairies in some ways reflected their

1595

01:10:34,620 --> 01:10:31,940

human neighborhood and that did make

1596

01:10:36,760 --> 01:10:34,630

their experiences the experiences of

1597

01:10:39,120 --> 01:10:36,770

encountering them any less frightening

1598

01:10:42,190 --> 01:10:39,130

or mysterious but it did suggest that

1599

01:10:46,090 --> 01:10:42,200

whatever was stimulating fairy

1600

01:10:49,570 --> 01:10:46,100

encounters it wasn't a real fairy race

1601

01:10:50,650 --> 01:10:49,580

that coexisted with us that exists is

1602

01:10:53,260 --> 01:10:50,660

apart from us

1603

01:10:55,450 --> 01:10:53,270

that the experiences were tied to the

1604

01:10:58,030 --> 01:10:55,460

human expectation of them in some

1605

01:11:00,370 --> 01:10:58,040

strange way now something of that may be

1606

01:11:02,860 --> 01:11:00,380

playing housing with you know UFO

1607

01:11:05,080 --> 01:11:02,870

occupant reports well there's a real

1608

01:11:09,280 --> 01:11:05,090

phenomenon it's mysterious phenomenon

1609

01:11:11,410 --> 01:11:09,290

but we are involved in fashioning our

1610

01:11:12,730 --> 01:11:11,420

experiences of it well it's it's

1611

01:11:14,140 --> 01:11:12,740

interesting should point it out because

1612

01:11:16,420 --> 01:11:14,150

in one hand you're saying that there is

1613

01:11:18,340 --> 01:11:16,430

no sort of in your mind the possibility

1614

01:11:19,780 --> 01:11:18,350

of a collective sort of a collective

1615

01:11:22,190 --> 01:11:19,790

unconscious that would be able to

1616

01:11:24,170 --> 01:11:22,200

manufacture these types of commonality

1617

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:24,180

but on the other hand you're kind of

1618

01:11:28,250 --> 01:11:25,920

saying that there is so where do you

1619

01:11:30,140 --> 01:11:28,260

draw the line between between those two

1620

01:11:32,000 --> 01:11:30,150

viewpoints this is really I think this

1621

01:11:35,150 --> 01:11:32,010

is fascinating stuff this is this is to

1622

01:11:37,220 --> 01:11:35,160

me where the real meat is on the bone in

1623

01:11:39,320 --> 01:11:37,230

this subject and I don't agree this is

1624

01:11:42,350 --> 01:11:39,330

the meat in the bone I think this is the

1625

01:11:44,300 --> 01:11:42,360

shadow this is not the meat in the bone

1626

01:11:46,490 --> 01:11:44,310

the meat in the bonus is a close

1627

01:11:49,250 --> 01:11:46,500

encounter of the second kind or the

1628

01:11:52,430 --> 01:11:49,260

radar visual laughs of the meat this is

1629

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:52,440

the gold okay this is the shadow of the

1630

01:11:57,260 --> 01:11:55,860

meat this is the burp after the meal you

1631

01:11:59,390 --> 01:11:57,270

know when I say meat is bond this is

1632

01:12:01,070 --> 01:11:59,400

what really excites me about about

1633

01:12:02,750 --> 01:12:01,080

ufology I am involved right now in a

1634

01:12:04,580 --> 01:12:02,760

hard data monitoring project seven

1635

01:12:07,220 --> 01:12:04,590

cameras monitoring one of the hottest

1636

01:12:10,420 --> 01:12:07,230

spots in North America I do realize that

1637

01:12:14,180 --> 01:12:10,430

hard data gathering properly scientific

1638

01:12:15,980 --> 01:12:14,190

protocols are really the way to go and I

1639

01:12:17,780 --> 01:12:15,990

think is the most important approach and

1640

01:12:20,510 --> 01:12:17,790

I'm hoping to talk about that later but

1641

01:12:22,370 --> 01:12:20,520

in terms of what intellectually really

1642

01:12:25,040 --> 01:12:22,380

gets me fired up is this shadow around

1643

01:12:26,990 --> 01:12:25,050

this ancient aspect to this whole thing

1644

01:12:29,360 --> 01:12:27,000

that we've been talking about I

1645

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:29,370

completely concur with you that that is

1646

01:12:34,730 --> 01:12:32,880

well I had focused on in the last 15

1647

01:12:37,640 --> 01:12:34,740

years in which I will continue to be

1648

01:12:39,950 --> 01:12:37,650

most interested in yes you know like

1649

01:12:42,560 --> 01:12:39,960

Phil and Bragg no and in ellen guiley

1650

01:12:45,500 --> 01:12:42,570

right now writing a book on the gin the

1651  
01:12:48,680 --> 01:12:45,510  
wonderful work that's been done by Phil

1652  
01:12:50,240 --> 01:12:48,690  
in this realm and yourself and others

1653  
01:12:59,210 --> 01:12:50,250  
Jacques Vallee of course in a more

1654  
01:13:03,380 --> 01:13:01,790  
Oh tell us why I think that in the

1655  
01:13:06,740 --> 01:13:03,390  
current issue of international flow

1656  
01:13:08,750 --> 01:13:06,750  
reporter I have an extended review the

1657  
01:13:11,210 --> 01:13:08,760  
new book wonders in the sky by Jacques

1658  
01:13:13,820 --> 01:13:11,220  
Vallee and Chris avec and I encourage

1659  
01:13:16,280 --> 01:13:13,830  
people to read that extended review it's

1660  
01:13:18,020 --> 01:13:16,290  
in the international reporter is

1661  
01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:18,030  
published by the Center for UFO studies

1662  
01:13:25,610 --> 01:13:21,300  
which need your support who was bored I

1663  
01:13:29,690 --> 01:13:25,620

serve and I think that valet has made

1664

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:29,700

some legitimate points but he really has

1665

01:13:36,450 --> 01:13:33,600

really I think abused the evidence and

1666

01:13:39,300 --> 01:13:36,460

the argument I just really have a

1667

01:13:41,729 --> 01:13:39,310

problem and also valets hostility to the

1668

01:13:44,700 --> 01:13:41,739

extra-terrestrial hypothesis is just

1669

01:13:47,640 --> 01:13:44,710

simply unwarranted and what the problem

1670

01:13:49,740 --> 01:13:47,650

basically the approaches like valets or

1671

01:13:53,100 --> 01:13:49,750

John keels for that matter it is that

1672

01:13:56,160 --> 01:13:53,110

it's just total istic it demands that

1673

01:13:58,350 --> 01:13:56,170

one size fit all well it seems to me

1674

01:14:00,300 --> 01:13:58,360

that one thing that should be very clear

1675

01:14:02,610 --> 01:14:00,310

about anomalies generally in the UFO

1676

01:14:03,720 --> 01:14:02,620

phenomena specifically is that one size

1677

01:14:06,600 --> 01:14:03,730

does not fit all

1678

01:14:09,810 --> 01:14:06,610

that there are things that going on

1679

01:14:12,060 --> 01:14:09,820

under the rubric of anomalies or UFOs

1680

01:14:15,180 --> 01:14:12,070

that are fundamentally unlike and I

1681

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:15,190

mean epistemologically unrelated and

1682

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:17,920

unless you can see that you're just

1683

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,560

contributing noise to the argument so

1684

01:14:25,410 --> 01:14:22,480

then there is not just a UFO mystery

1685

01:14:28,560 --> 01:14:25,420

there is a UFO mystery and the UFO

1686

01:14:31,770 --> 01:14:28,570

mystery there is the event phenomenon

1687

01:14:34,050 --> 01:14:31,780

and the experience phenomenon and this

1688

01:14:38,580 --> 01:14:34,060

plays out through a wide range of

1689

01:14:41,340 --> 01:14:38,590

anomalies not just UFOs and even in you

1690

01:14:43,770 --> 01:14:41,350

can even bring it into things like ball

1691

01:14:45,780 --> 01:14:43,780

lightning which is a recognized natural

1692

01:14:49,170 --> 01:14:45,790

phenomenon but a rather mysterious and

1693

01:14:53,700 --> 01:14:49,180

elusive one and and you see experience

1694

01:14:58,290 --> 01:14:53,710

anomalies rolling out of the event

1695

01:15:03,000 --> 01:14:58,300

phenomenon of ball lightning and you

1696

01:15:06,930 --> 01:15:03,010

know you've just got to define stuff you

1697

01:15:11,400 --> 01:15:06,940

can't just say that well okay there was

1698

01:15:15,660 --> 01:15:11,410

the RB 47 case which perfect evidence of

1699

01:15:17,610 --> 01:15:15,670

a complex sophisticated advanced

1700

01:15:19,740 --> 01:15:17,620

technology that does not exist on earth

1701

01:15:22,920 --> 01:15:19,750

and that it is reasonable to infer as

1702

01:15:26,250 --> 01:15:22,930

extraterrestrial origin and then grab

1703

01:15:28,830 --> 01:15:26,260

the bottle Mothman sighting and say that

1704

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:28,840

Mothman sightings overrides hard

1705

01:15:34,290 --> 01:15:31,360

evidence cases like RB 47 or the

1706

01:15:35,880 --> 01:15:34,300

transcend provence landing trace case

1707

01:15:37,890 --> 01:15:35,890

and things like this I'll tell you what

1708

01:15:39,870 --> 01:15:37,900

we'll pursue that further detail in a

1709

01:15:41,850 --> 01:15:39,880

moment we have Jerry Clark the co-host

1710

01:15:46,230 --> 01:15:41,860

is Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

1711

01:15:52,580 --> 01:15:49,209

[Music]

1712

01:15:55,310 --> 01:15:52,590

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1713

01:15:57,580 --> 01:15:55,320

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1714

01:15:59,959 --> 01:15:57,590

relentless perplexing nightmares

1715

01:16:01,879 --> 01:15:59,969

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1716

01:16:04,129 --> 01:16:01,889

space and of a mysterious woman

1717

01:16:07,279 --> 01:16:04,139

suffering an agony for her devastated

1718

01:16:11,290 --> 01:16:07,289

world a woman not yet born calling

1719

01:16:13,969 --> 01:16:11,300

across centuries to him then a

1720

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:13,979

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1721

01:16:19,429 --> 01:16:17,280

chance to alter the universe attack of

1722

01:16:21,679 --> 01:16:19,439

the Rockets the former fiction editor

1723

01:16:23,989 --> 01:16:21,689

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1724

01:16:26,060 --> 01:16:23,999

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1725

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:26,070

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1726

01:16:29,899 --> 01:16:27,840

and passion for building a convincing

1727

01:16:33,109 --> 01:16:29,909

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1728

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,119

thrilling storm attack of the rocket is

1729

01:16:37,489 --> 01:16:35,760

available now read a sample chapter and

1730

01:16:40,069 --> 01:16:37,499

get a special discount off of the cover

1731

01:16:45,709 --> 01:16:40,079

price at our website raah codes calm

1732

01:16:47,719 --> 01:16:45,719

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1733

01:16:50,569 --> 01:16:47,729

rotten a novel in the grand

1734

01:16:52,189 --> 01:16:50,579

science-fiction tradition normal blood

1735

01:16:54,439 --> 01:16:52,199

pressure naturally how would that make

1736

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,449

you feel I'm dawn from New Mexico

1737

01:16:58,939 --> 01:16:56,880

January of 2000 I had a heart attack

1738

01:17:01,879 --> 01:16:58,949

then my real health began going downhill

1739

01:17:03,679 --> 01:17:01,889

and I had high blood pressure high blood

1740

01:17:05,959 --> 01:17:03,689

sugar and poor vision and I really

1741

01:17:06,409 --> 01:17:05,969

wasn't sleeping well I was a mess pretty

1742

01:17:08,000 --> 01:17:06,419

much

1743

01:17:09,770 --> 01:17:08,010

Don reports dramatic improvements with

1744

01:17:12,140 --> 01:17:09,780

heart and body extracts I started taking

1745

01:17:13,879 --> 01:17:12,150

a hardened body extract and from within

1746

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,889

a few days I started sleeping a lot

1747

01:17:17,899 --> 01:17:15,360

better my blood pressure

1748

01:17:20,179 --> 01:17:17,909

normalized my blood sugar normalized and

1749

01:17:21,679 --> 01:17:20,189

my sleep really did improve experience

1750

01:17:23,330 --> 01:17:21,689

these benefits and more when your body

1751  
01:17:25,549 --> 01:17:23,340  
gets what it needs with the assistance

1752  
01:17:28,250 --> 01:17:25,559  
of heart and body extract order at HB

1753  
01:17:32,330 --> 01:17:28,260  
extract calm or call eight six six two

1754  
01:17:38,750 --> 01:17:32,340  
nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

1755  
01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:38,760  
call eight six six two nine five 5305 I

1756  
01:17:44,779 --> 01:17:41,360  
saw dramatic improvements from taking

1757  
01:17:48,290 --> 01:17:44,789  
details at HB extract calm or call eight

1758  
01:17:51,620 --> 01:17:48,300  
six six two nine five 5305 for heart and

1759  
01:17:53,449 --> 01:17:51,630  
body extract hi I'm mark Craig head

1760  
01:17:55,549 --> 01:17:53,459  
founder of crossbreed holsters I

1761  
01:17:57,330 --> 01:17:55,559  
designed our top-selling holster the

1762  
01:17:59,340 --> 01:17:57,340  
super tuck deluxe the saw

1763  
01:18:01,800 --> 01:17:59,350

of the problems of being poked pinched

1764

01:18:03,450 --> 01:18:01,810

and gouged while carrying concealed the

1765

01:18:05,760 --> 01:18:03,460

super tuck deluxe is the most

1766

01:18:07,890 --> 01:18:05,770

comfortable most concealable holster on

1767

01:18:10,290 --> 01:18:07,900

the market today we offer a two week

1768

01:18:13,140 --> 01:18:10,300

free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

1769

01:18:17,940 --> 01:18:13,150

us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

1770

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:17,950

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

1771

01:18:22,800 --> 01:18:20,560

if you're serious about playing college

1772

01:18:24,960 --> 01:18:22,810

football give yourself the competitive

1773

01:18:27,810 --> 01:18:24,970

edge with the National underclassmen

1774

01:18:29,880 --> 01:18:27,820

football combine and UC is the longest

1775

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:29,890

running underclassmen event and the most

1776

01:18:34,530 --> 01:18:32,320

respected combine in football camp in

1777

01:18:36,360 --> 01:18:34,540

the nation specifically designed to give

1778

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:36,370

athletes early recruiting exposure

1779

01:18:40,500 --> 01:18:38,080

there's no better time than now to

1780

01:18:44,970 --> 01:18:40,510

compete in the National underclassmen

1781

01:18:47,580 --> 01:18:44,980

football combine and you see MVP one go

1782

01:18:51,570 --> 01:18:47,590

to national underclassmen calm to find

1783

01:18:54,480 --> 01:18:51,580

out more has done it again

1784

01:18:56,940 --> 01:18:54,490

introducing FDG clubs and Survival bucks

1785

01:18:58,920 --> 01:18:56,950

from the freeze-dry guy for over thirty

1786

01:19:00,510 --> 01:18:58,930

nine years the freeze-dry guy has served

1787

01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,520

various government agencies and the

1788

01:19:03,960 --> 01:19:02,080

private sector with the finest in

1789

01:19:05,700 --> 01:19:03,970

storable foods and emergency rations

1790

01:19:07,410 --> 01:19:05,710

if you've wanted to build emergency food

1791

01:19:10,410 --> 01:19:07,420

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

1792

01:19:12,270 --> 01:19:10,420

can go to [freeze-dry.guide.com](http://freeze-dry.guide.com) click on

1793

01:19:14,460 --> 01:19:12,280

products and look for the freeze-dry guy

1794

01:19:15,870 --> 01:19:14,470

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

1795

01:19:18,060 --> 01:19:15,880

food storage without going into debt

1796

01:19:19,290 --> 01:19:18,070

choose from a payment range of \$95 to

1797

01:19:21,300 --> 01:19:19,300

four hundred and fifty dollars per month

1798

01:19:23,040 --> 01:19:21,310

our clubs work with everyone's budget

1799

01:19:25,050 --> 01:19:23,050

plus when you join freeze-dry guide

1800

01:19:27,090 --> 01:19:25,060

clubs you'll get additional rewards for

1801

01:19:28,890 --> 01:19:27,100

example this month get 10% back in

1802

01:19:30,840 --> 01:19:28,900

survival bucks on all purchases in the

1803

01:19:32,700 --> 01:19:30,850

freeze-dry guy product line plus free

1804

01:19:34,680 --> 01:19:32,710

shipping within the lower 48 states on

1805

01:19:35,640 --> 01:19:34,690

any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

1806

01:19:37,500 --> 01:19:35,650

guide.com

1807

01:19:39,720 --> 01:19:37,510

or call eight six six four zero four

1808

01:19:41,760 --> 01:19:39,730

three six six three let's freeze dry

1809

01:19:44,280 --> 01:19:41,770

guys calm or call eight six six four

1810

01:19:46,920 --> 01:19:44,290

zero four three six six three the freeze

1811

01:19:49,010 --> 01:19:46,930

dry guy the best you can buy

1812

01:19:56,640 --> 01:19:49,020

[Music]

1813

01:20:03,360 --> 01:19:56,650

on air online and on demand we are the

1814

01:20:05,220 --> 01:20:03,370

gzn radio network this is Leslie Kane

1815

01:20:07,410 --> 01:20:05,230

and I'm with the Coalition for freedom

1816

01:20:11,190 --> 01:20:07,420

of information and you are listening to

1817

01:20:13,200 --> 01:20:11,200

the podcast we're trying to look at the

1818

01:20:15,630 --> 01:20:13,210

lines of demarcation between the various

1819

01:20:17,040 --> 01:20:15,640

aspects of the UFO mystery and I have a

1820

01:20:19,500 --> 01:20:17,050

question that occurs to me which will

1821

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,510

bring up in a moment we have Jerry Clark

1822

01:20:23,640 --> 01:20:21,520

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1823

01:20:25,260 --> 01:20:23,650

Steinberg you're in the power cast so

1824

01:20:27,930 --> 01:20:25,270

okay we have people crying for

1825

01:20:30,150 --> 01:20:27,940

disclosure now disclosure implies that

1826

01:20:33,090 --> 01:20:30,160

we know most of the answer and the

1827

01:20:35,220 --> 01:20:33,100

government will affirm that et is here

1828

01:20:37,470 --> 01:20:35,230

but you're painting the picture of

1829

01:20:41,220 --> 01:20:37,480

something so much more complicated that

1830

01:20:44,220 --> 01:20:41,230

maybe we have to look for a whole other

1831

01:20:46,080 --> 01:20:44,230

issue and if the government has anything

1832

01:20:48,150 --> 01:20:46,090

to disclose would they be interested in

1833

01:20:50,430 --> 01:20:48,160

all this other stuff well I think that

1834

01:20:53,460 --> 01:20:50,440

let's just assume for the sake of

1835

01:20:55,020 --> 01:20:53,470

discussion here there's some elements

1836

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,030

coming that's really innocent UFOs

1837

01:20:58,740 --> 01:20:56,800

really is working on it and trying to

1838

01:21:02,910 --> 01:20:58,750

solve it maybe I solve some of it I

1839

01:21:05,250 --> 01:21:02,920

think at some point somebody pointed out

1840

01:21:08,280 --> 01:21:05,260

to the mud look you know exciting the

1841

01:21:12,660 --> 01:21:08,290

Mothman are not the same thing it's the

1842

01:21:13,920 --> 01:21:12,670

hard evidence cases and that if we're

1843

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,930

going to learn anything we're really

1844

01:21:16,650 --> 01:21:15,280

going to have to focus on the hard

1845

01:21:18,420 --> 01:21:16,660

evidence cases because all you're going

1846

01:21:20,340 --> 01:21:18,430

to get if you look at the Mothman

1847

01:21:22,320 --> 01:21:20,350

sightings are men and black and the

1848

01:21:24,000 --> 01:21:22,330

abductions and the other worlds journeys

1849

01:21:27,240 --> 01:21:24,010

on you're just going to get a bunch of

1850

01:21:28,710 --> 01:21:27,250

strange scary stories that you know the

1851  
01:21:30,630 --> 01:21:28,720  
person who tells them seems perfectly

1852  
01:21:32,940 --> 01:21:30,640  
sincere insane but it's not going to get

1853  
01:21:35,610 --> 01:21:32,950  
you anywhere if these things just don't

1854  
01:21:38,850 --> 01:21:35,620  
they don't get anywhere they just have

1855  
01:21:41,640 --> 01:21:38,860  
to be seen via experience anomalies as

1856  
01:21:43,530 --> 01:21:41,650  
pure testimony that's pure experience

1857  
01:21:45,540 --> 01:21:43,540  
and nothing else because they don't they

1858  
01:21:49,020 --> 01:21:45,550  
don't get you beyond that you can't

1859  
01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,030  
prove that fairies for example exist you

1860  
01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:52,000  
can deduce that even though they don't

1861  
01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,400  
exist they can be experienced in some

1862  
01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,560  
mysterious fashion which seems

1863  
01:22:00,720 --> 01:21:58,480

manifestly true and even many

1864

01:22:03,479 --> 01:22:00,730

folklorists who have studied the these

1865

01:22:05,520 --> 01:22:03,489

this lure in the field acknowledged that

1866

01:22:08,040 --> 01:22:05,530

yes these people seem completely sincere

1867

01:22:10,560 --> 01:22:08,050

say that they had this experience but

1868

01:22:13,950 --> 01:22:10,570

you know it's the difference between you

1869

01:22:16,440 --> 01:22:13,960

know accepting somebody's story but

1870

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,450

rejecting this explanation well okay so

1871

01:22:21,420 --> 01:22:19,840

if Stanton Friedman is affirmed and the

1872

01:22:23,100 --> 01:22:21,430

government says well they're coming here

1873

01:22:25,229 --> 01:22:23,110

from Zeta Reticuli we don't know their

1874

01:22:28,710 --> 01:22:25,239

purpose they do not appear to present a

1875

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,720

threat to our planet there you go we

1876

01:22:34,860 --> 01:22:31,120

would have maybe a solution there but

1877

01:22:37,100 --> 01:22:34,870

this experiential phenomena that would

1878

01:22:40,050 --> 01:22:37,110

be a totally different ball of wax right

1879

01:22:42,090 --> 01:22:40,060

right yeah I think that if there are

1880

01:22:44,100 --> 01:22:42,100

extra trestles this thing earth will

1881

01:22:47,190 --> 01:22:44,110

will know that because that's

1882

01:22:49,800 --> 01:22:47,200

conceivable in fact the argument of ET

1883

01:22:51,660 --> 01:22:49,810

oriented ufologists is pretty much

1884

01:22:54,180 --> 01:22:51,670

indistinguishable from the argument the

1885

01:22:56,400 --> 01:22:54,190

reasoning of the the SETI oriented

1886

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,410

astronomer it's just that the study

1887

01:22:59,580 --> 01:22:58,000

people don't want to deal with UFO

1888

01:23:01,770 --> 01:22:59,590

reports so they make up reasons to

1889

01:23:03,960 --> 01:23:01,780

ignore them but basically the argument

1890

01:23:05,340 --> 01:23:03,970

is the same is that we have reason to

1891

01:23:06,330 --> 01:23:05,350

believe in fact drawing reason to

1892

01:23:08,610 --> 01:23:06,340

believe there are all kinds of

1893

01:23:10,440 --> 01:23:08,620

extrasolar planets millions and millions

1894

01:23:12,840 --> 01:23:10,450

and millions of them and many of them

1895

01:23:14,820 --> 01:23:12,850

are burnt elgyn civilizations and as a

1896

01:23:16,380 --> 01:23:14,830

galaxy if life is that you pick at

1897

01:23:18,840 --> 01:23:16,390

Whistling galaxies that densely

1898

01:23:20,130 --> 01:23:18,850

populated it's not all surprising that

1899

01:23:22,380 --> 01:23:20,140

we're going to find evidence of their

1900

01:23:25,710 --> 01:23:22,390

existence and probably some of them are

1901

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,720

going to come over here and the vehicles

1902

01:23:29,700 --> 01:23:27,280

that their advanced technology made

1903

01:23:32,400 --> 01:23:29,710

possible extraterrestrial visitation

1904

01:23:34,260 --> 01:23:32,410

really shouldn't be heresy it may be

1905

01:23:37,229 --> 01:23:34,270

happening or may not be happening but

1906

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:37,239

it's not a ridiculous or absurd idea and

1907

01:23:43,380 --> 01:23:40,480

some UFO reports indeed are susceptible

1908

01:23:45,180 --> 01:23:43,390

most reasonably to that explanation on

1909

01:23:47,370 --> 01:23:45,190

this the other stuff that really causes

1910

01:23:50,520 --> 01:23:47,380

all the confusion the discussion gets

1911

01:23:53,360 --> 01:23:50,530

clogged up with all kinds of high

1912

01:23:56,760 --> 01:23:53,370

strangest material which is just simply

1913

01:24:00,120 --> 01:23:56,770

unprovable and so if you reject all the

1914

01:24:04,050 --> 01:24:00,130

testimony is false or the product of

1915

01:24:06,770 --> 01:24:04,060

delusion all you've got left is making

1916

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:06,780

up phony explanations that don't explain

1917

01:24:13,560 --> 01:24:09,520

there has to be some third alternative

1918

01:24:14,640 --> 01:24:13,570

that yes this is valid testimony we but

1919

01:24:19,950 --> 01:24:14,650

it

1920

01:24:22,830 --> 01:24:19,960

unexplainable

1921

01:24:25,100 --> 01:24:22,840

maybe inexplicable at the state of

1922

01:24:29,010 --> 01:24:25,110

knowledge and these are real experiences

1923

01:24:33,180 --> 01:24:29,020

but they don't tell us that that they're

1924

01:24:35,250 --> 01:24:33,190

moth men exist in the ecosystem or that

1925

01:24:38,280 --> 01:24:35,260

there are fairies living in caves and on

1926

01:24:42,300 --> 01:24:38,290

mountaintops it just means that in some

1927

01:24:46,439 --> 01:24:42,310

way we have experiences of extraordinary

1928

01:24:49,020 --> 01:24:46,449

phenomena but there unprovable there

1929

01:24:50,010 --> 01:24:49,030

experience about but unprovable you know

1930

01:24:51,660 --> 01:24:50,020

when you talk to someone like Stan

1931

01:24:53,790 --> 01:24:51,670

Freedman again who was on last week's

1932

01:24:56,160 --> 01:24:53,800

episode of the power cast he'll say that

1933

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:56,170

some of these more mystical power

1934

01:25:00,600 --> 01:24:57,760

normal-type events this more

1935

01:25:03,000 --> 01:25:00,610

experiential phenomena that part of it

1936

01:25:04,979 --> 01:25:03,010

is because what the UFOs do is so

1937

01:25:07,320 --> 01:25:04,989

magical to us because they're so far in

1938

01:25:10,169 --> 01:25:07,330

advance that they can create all this

1939

01:25:13,800 --> 01:25:10,179

stuff that this is still part of their

1940

01:25:15,120 --> 01:25:13,810

reality yeah I that I've heard that I

1941

01:25:18,450 --> 01:25:15,130

mean it forward stretching is really

1942

01:25:20,580 --> 01:25:18,460

reductive now you have to remember that

1943

01:25:26,370 --> 01:25:20,590

you're the awful phenomenon is a pretty

1944

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:26,380

recent arrival in a long long historical

1945

01:25:31,649 --> 01:25:29,400

tradition of extraordinary phenomenon

1946

01:25:34,680 --> 01:25:31,659

the this straight

1947

01:25:38,180 --> 01:25:34,690

exit wrestler potus's which is what Stan

1948

01:25:41,879 --> 01:25:38,190

Freedman advocates and often eloquently

1949

01:25:45,570 --> 01:25:41,889

would be more persuasive if there were

1950

01:25:47,729 --> 01:25:45,580

no other traditions of weird events and

1951

01:25:51,140 --> 01:25:47,739

we're refusing weird experiences in

1952

01:25:54,660 --> 01:25:51,150

human history but there's this enormous

1953

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:54,670

background noise of all kinds of just

1954

01:26:05,220 --> 01:26:01,440

bizarre sights experiences phenomena and

1955

01:26:08,580 --> 01:26:05,230

to argue as stan does this really to

1956

01:26:11,129 --> 01:26:08,590

argue I think from y'all to be may be

1957

01:26:14,370 --> 01:26:11,139

charitable here not a great deal of

1958

01:26:17,790 --> 01:26:14,380

knowledge of what this material consists

1959

01:26:20,820 --> 01:26:17,800

of there is no reason to believe that

1960

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,830

UFO has existed thousands of years ago

1961

01:26:24,780 --> 01:26:22,960

and consistently covered themselves up

1962

01:26:28,439 --> 01:26:24,790

by appearing in all kinds of other ways

1963

01:26:31,020 --> 01:26:28,449

what about visiting Earthlings in

1964

01:26:34,799 --> 01:26:31,030

all times some of those sound like UFO

1965

01:26:37,080 --> 01:26:34,809

related experiences like what well was

1966

01:26:39,060 --> 01:26:37,090

he keels wheels well I don't think his

1967

01:26:41,129 --> 01:26:39,070

eCos wheel fell like they don't strike

1968

01:26:43,199 --> 01:26:41,139

they struck me it's just kind of you

1969

01:26:45,989 --> 01:26:43,209

know I experienced anomaly some you know

1970

01:26:48,239 --> 01:26:45,999

some visionary experiences you really

1971

01:26:51,779 --> 01:26:48,249

have to be determined to find evidence

1972

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:51,789

of extraterrestrials to unpack that into

1973

01:26:56,489 --> 01:26:54,639

a UFO report I think that the stuff in

1974

01:26:58,799 --> 01:26:56,499

the Bible just sounds like you know a

1975

01:27:03,419 --> 01:26:58,809

whole worldwide tradition of

1976

01:27:04,649 --> 01:27:03,429

supernatural experiences and we value

1977

01:27:06,779 --> 01:27:04,659

and that's a that doesn't necessarily

1978

01:27:09,810 --> 01:27:06,789

relate to what's going on now so when

1979

01:27:12,180 --> 01:27:09,820

did UFO a rival appear to have happened

1980

01:27:13,890 --> 01:27:12,190

was it all after World War two or some

1981

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,900

of these older cases do they seem to

1982

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:15,280

have some kind of evidence for them

1983

01:27:20,549 --> 01:27:17,440

certainly charles fort is an example of

1984

01:27:22,589 --> 01:27:20,559

older cases well that's a complicated

1985

01:27:24,799 --> 01:27:22,599

question but I'll try to go for the

1986

01:27:28,319 --> 01:27:24,809

simple answer what I'm here for

1987

01:27:30,060 --> 01:27:28,329

because it I could it it is very

1988

01:27:31,949 --> 01:27:30,070

complicated okay

1989

01:27:36,410 --> 01:27:31,959

how do we know when you have both showed

1990

01:27:39,719 --> 01:27:36,420

up well we we go into reports

1991

01:27:43,040 --> 01:27:39,729

contemporary reports reports that were

1992

01:27:45,660 --> 01:27:43,050

published at the time of their currents

1993

01:27:48,330 --> 01:27:45,670

and we look at what the people were

1994

01:27:50,580 --> 01:27:48,340

describing if you do that you can go

1995

01:27:52,520 --> 01:27:50,590

back two or three centuries with some

1996

01:27:55,259 --> 01:27:52,530

confidence and find here and there

1997

01:27:59,040 --> 01:27:55,269

reports that sound very much like modern

1998

01:28:01,589 --> 01:27:59,050

UFO reports I found a particularly

1999

01:28:06,719 --> 01:28:01,599

striking one in an upstate New York

2000

01:28:09,089 --> 01:28:06,729

newspaper from late 1887

2001

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,099

what's on very much like they like this

2002

01:28:14,339 --> 01:28:12,639

and this was published at the time these

2003

01:28:16,799 --> 01:28:14,349

are the reports that give you some

2004

01:28:18,569 --> 01:28:16,809

confidence that there was a UFO

2005

01:28:23,549 --> 01:28:18,579

phenomenon as we understanding

2006

01:28:25,770 --> 01:28:23,559

understand it occurring long ago as in

2007

01:28:28,830 --> 01:28:25,780

centuries ago or several centuries ago

2008

01:28:31,109 --> 01:28:28,840

anyway the farther back you go the less

2009

01:28:32,910 --> 01:28:31,119

certain that gets and you're dealing

2010

01:28:35,489 --> 01:28:32,920

with a lot of what just Psalms would be

2011

01:28:39,179 --> 01:28:35,499

classic visionary you're experienced

2012

01:28:41,790 --> 01:28:39,189

anomaly stuff when you get into things

2013

01:28:44,370 --> 01:28:41,800

like the 1897

2014

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:44,380

airships you're not you're dealing with

2015

01:28:50,430 --> 01:28:47,920

something that has been falsely absorbed

2016

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:50,440

into UFO history the phantom airships

2017

01:28:55,310 --> 01:28:52,960

had nothing to do with UFOs as we

2018

01:28:58,020 --> 01:28:55,320

understand them they were very strange

2019

01:29:01,500 --> 01:28:58,030

extremely weird but they weren't UFOs as

2020

01:29:04,650 --> 01:29:01,510

we understand UFOs the modern UFO era I

2021

01:29:07,320 --> 01:29:04,660

really think begins after I read Keith

2022

01:29:10,590 --> 01:29:07,330

Chester's very good book on UFOs in

2023

01:29:13,950 --> 01:29:10,600

world war ii it's called strange company

2024

01:29:17,670 --> 01:29:13,960

and Chester shows I think that the

2025

01:29:20,640 --> 01:29:17,680

modern UFO era really began during not

2026

01:29:23,130 --> 01:29:20,650

after World War two but that the world

2027

01:29:26,460 --> 01:29:23,140

was so absorbed in fighting this

2028

01:29:29,250 --> 01:29:26,470

horrendous conflict that people just

2029

01:29:31,470 --> 01:29:29,260

weren't paying it that kind of attention

2030

01:29:33,540 --> 01:29:31,480

I tell you we have to pay attention to

2031

01:29:35,190 --> 01:29:33,550

this Jerry let's pay attention to the

2032

01:29:37,260 --> 01:29:35,200

fact that we have Jerry Clark the

2033

01:29:46,750 --> 01:29:37,270

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2034

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:48,959

[Music]

2035

01:29:54,430 --> 01:29:51,679

are you ready to order the official

2036

01:29:56,500 --> 01:29:54,440

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

2037

01:30:00,549 --> 01:29:56,510

we're now taking orders for the official

2038

01:30:02,830 --> 01:30:00,559

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2039

01:30:05,140 --> 01:30:02,840

cotton the front of it features the same

2040

01:30:08,049 --> 01:30:05,150

logo that we have on our community

2041

01:30:11,680 --> 01:30:08,059

forums on the back it says separating

2042

01:30:13,810 --> 01:30:11,690

signal from noise to order the official

2043

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:13,820

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2044

01:30:20,049 --> 01:30:16,159

to do visit our new online store at

2045

01:30:22,930 --> 01:30:20,059

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

2046

01:30:25,479 --> 01:30:22,940

time that's store dot the para cast come

2047

01:30:28,270 --> 01:30:25,489

you can use a major credit card to place

2048

01:30:30,850 --> 01:30:28,280

your order for the official para cast

2049

01:30:32,859 --> 01:30:30,860

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

2050

01:30:35,259 --> 01:30:32,869

thing to talk about and that's more

2051  
01:30:37,569 --> 01:30:35,269  
merchandise at the official power cast

2052  
01:30:39,180 --> 01:30:37,579  
store we have hats we have jackets we

2053  
01:30:41,589 --> 01:30:39,190  
even have a flip Video camcorder

2054  
01:30:44,290 --> 01:30:41,599  
customized with the power cast logo at

2055  
01:30:46,239 --> 01:30:44,300  
the official para cast store it's all

2056  
01:30:50,410 --> 01:30:46,249  
now available at the official power cast

2057  
01:30:52,209 --> 01:30:50,420  
store store dot the para casts comm we

2058  
01:30:53,799 --> 01:30:52,219  
all know that berkey water purification

2059  
01:30:56,020 --> 01:30:53,809  
systems are the most trusted name in

2060  
01:30:57,729 --> 01:30:56,030  
water filtration as an authorized Berkey

2061  
01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,739  
dealer for over five years ain't serving

2062  
01:31:01,989 --> 01:30:59,840  
thousands of satisfied customers the

2063  
01:31:03,969 --> 01:31:01,999

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

2064

01:31:05,649 --> 01:31:03,979

berkey water filtration systems the

2065

01:31:07,569 --> 01:31:05,659

murky light systems include a set of

2066

01:31:09,489 --> 01:31:07,579

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

2067

01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:09,499

purification elements that purify water

2068

01:31:14,020 --> 01:31:11,840

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2069

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:14,030

cysts and parasites two non detectable

2070

01:31:18,430 --> 01:31:16,159

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2071

01:31:20,290 --> 01:31:18,440

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2072

01:31:22,089 --> 01:31:20,300

Berkey light system today complete with

2073

01:31:23,979 --> 01:31:22,099

two black per key elements for only two

2074

01:31:25,719 --> 01:31:23,989

hundred and nine dollars and the burka

2075

01:31:27,700 --> 01:31:25,729

guide will include three sport murky

2076  
01:31:29,680 --> 01:31:27,710  
water bottles and ship everything to you

2077  
01:31:31,450 --> 01:31:29,690  
free of charge that's right

2078  
01:31:33,370 --> 01:31:31,460  
three sport berkey water bottles and

2079  
01:31:35,770 --> 01:31:33,380  
free shipping an eighty seven dollar

2080  
01:31:37,569 --> 01:31:35,780  
value yours free called the Berkey guy

2081  
01:31:40,120 --> 01:31:37,579  
at one eight seventy seven eight eight

2082  
01:31:42,459 --> 01:31:40,130  
six three six five three that's one

2083  
01:31:45,339 --> 01:31:42,469  
eight seven seven eight eight six three

2084  
01:31:46,239 --> 01:31:45,349  
six five three or order online at Gober

2085  
01:31:52,509 --> 01:31:46,249  
Keep Calm

2086  
01:31:55,810 --> 01:31:52,519  
the Constitution like the back of your

2087  
01:31:59,020 --> 01:31:55,820  
hand you've read books listen to podcast

2088  
01:32:02,470 --> 01:31:59,030

tests attended lectures surfed websites

2089

01:32:06,640 --> 01:32:02,480

and watched videos you've made Liberty

2090

01:32:11,050 --> 01:32:06,650

your life's goal but something seems to

2091

01:32:13,720 --> 01:32:11,060

be missing stickers from Liberty

2092

01:32:15,160 --> 01:32:13,730

stickers calm exercise your freedom of

2093

01:32:17,709 --> 01:32:15,170

speech with the world's most dangerous

2094

01:32:22,180 --> 01:32:17,719

bumper stickers that's Liberty Snickers

2095

01:32:24,040 --> 01:32:22,190

dot-com but wait there's more you can

2096

01:32:25,720 --> 01:32:24,050

find Liberty stickers wholesale get them

2097

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:25,730

for 99 cents each when you put a hundred

2098

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,960

or more on your shopping cart in any

2099

01:32:30,729 --> 01:32:28,639

combination sell them or give them away

2100

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:30,739

the great for gun shows flea markets

2101  
01:32:35,229 --> 01:32:32,719  
fairs outreach and more earn extra money

2102  
01:32:37,120 --> 01:32:35,239  
promote freedom and spread the word the

2103  
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:37,130  
custom stickers labels are decals for

2104  
01:32:40,510 --> 01:32:38,960  
your organization or business Liberty

2105  
01:32:42,339 --> 01:32:40,520  
stickers makes them go to Liberty

2106  
01:32:44,140 --> 01:32:42,349  
stickers downtown to order colleague

2107  
01:32:46,750 --> 01:32:44,150  
seven seven eight seven three nine six

2108  
01:32:49,360 --> 01:32:46,760  
two six Liberty stickers calm the

2109  
01:32:54,250 --> 01:32:49,370  
world's most dangerous stickers

2110  
01:32:59,630 --> 01:32:57,620  
when I had a heart attack at 42 I was

2111  
01:33:01,460 --> 01:32:59,640  
not sure what the future held but a year

2112  
01:33:03,620 --> 01:33:01,470  
later the doctors could find nothing

2113  
01:33:05,630 --> 01:33:03,630

wrong with me and took me off all my

2114

01:33:07,790 --> 01:33:05,640

medication what did I do

2115

01:33:09,950 --> 01:33:07,800

I took a herbal mixture of garlic

2116

01:33:12,800 --> 01:33:09,960

cayenne and a few other herbs mixed in

2117

01:33:15,170 --> 01:33:12,810

liquid form I now call this extender

2118

01:33:17,150 --> 01:33:15,180

white I would have never believed that a

2119

01:33:19,880 --> 01:33:17,160

few simple herbs could actually change

2120

01:33:21,710 --> 01:33:19,890

my life like they did now it's your turn

2121

01:33:28,580 --> 01:33:21,720

to see what the powers of garlic and

2122

01:33:30,980 --> 01:33:28,590

cayenne can do for you for only \$69

2123

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:30,990

liquid you two can begin on your path to

2124

01:33:39,440 --> 01:33:35,120

better health for more information call

2125

01:33:42,260 --> 01:33:39,450

1-800 that's one eight seven seven nine

2126  
01:33:44,340 --> 01:33:42,270  
two eight eight eight two two or visit

2127  
01:33:49,610 --> 01:33:44,350  
our website at heart drop calm

2128  
01:33:55,230 --> 01:33:51,830  
America's number one source for

2129  
01:34:08,750 --> 01:33:55,240  
independent talk radio for over a decade

2130  
01:34:28,630 --> 01:34:23,430  
[Music]

2131  
01:34:31,390 --> 01:34:28,640  
we continue with Jerome Clark UFO

2132  
01:34:33,729 --> 01:34:31,400  
historian we're talking about UFOs

2133  
01:34:36,520 --> 01:34:33,739  
history of UFOs separating UFOs from

2134  
01:34:37,360 --> 01:34:36,530  
other paranormal phenomena the co-host

2135  
01:34:39,700 --> 01:34:37,370  
is Chris O'Brien

2136  
01:34:42,160 --> 01:34:39,710  
I'm gene Steinberg you're in the power

2137  
01:34:44,560 --> 01:34:42,170  
cast so let's look at some of the events

2138  
01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:44,570

that are attached to UFOs and see what

2139

01:34:48,940 --> 01:34:46,400

you think about them was there crash at

2140

01:34:52,690 --> 01:34:48,950

Roswell did our government recover

2141

01:34:56,080 --> 01:34:52,700

evidence of this crash UFO well I'm

2142

01:34:57,970 --> 01:34:56,090

probably one of the handful of agnostics

2143

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:57,980

on that subject well you know there are

2144

01:35:01,660 --> 01:34:59,360

a lot of those more than you think

2145

01:35:03,100 --> 01:35:01,670

oh good there should be because it seems

2146

01:35:06,820 --> 01:35:03,110

to me that's about all you can do with

2147

01:35:09,070 --> 01:35:06,830

that is say that mmhmm yeah this this is

2148

01:35:11,979 --> 01:35:09,080

interesting and and this is false

2149

01:35:14,140 --> 01:35:11,989

Demond stably false and the problem I

2150

01:35:16,420 --> 01:35:14,150

have with with the Roswell story and I

2151

01:35:18,729 --> 01:35:16,430

and I have a lot of respect for the

2152

01:35:20,560 --> 01:35:18,739

investigators who put a lot of time in

2153

01:35:23,020 --> 01:35:20,570

on this you know the Kevin Randall's and

2154

01:35:25,240 --> 01:35:23,030

Don Schmidt's Tom Carey Stan treatments

2155

01:35:27,400 --> 01:35:25,250

people like that I really admire their

2156

01:35:29,890 --> 01:35:27,410

work and I think they've shown that

2157

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:29,900

there's a real historical mystery here

2158

01:35:36,820 --> 01:35:33,920

the problem is that the Roswell incident

2159

01:35:39,610 --> 01:35:36,830

is ordinarily thought of that is

2160

01:35:42,100 --> 01:35:39,620

wreckage and bodies it's not part of

2161

01:35:44,410 --> 01:35:42,110

history you could hide the event itself

2162

01:35:46,540 --> 01:35:44,420

you could put the bodies in the wreckage

2163

01:35:48,880 --> 01:35:46,550

and storage and put a lot of guards

2164

01:35:50,170 --> 01:35:48,890

around them and threaten people who you

2165

01:35:52,479 --> 01:35:50,180

know we're there and wanted to talk

2166

01:35:55,390 --> 01:35:52,489

about it yes that could happen but you

2167

01:35:58,959 --> 01:35:55,400

couldn't hide it from me history that

2168

01:36:02,590 --> 01:35:58,969

this would be something in history that

2169

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,600

would leave a big mark that you could

2170

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:04,400

hide the story about the crash in the

2171

01:36:09,420 --> 01:36:07,520

bodies but you couldn't hide what

2172

01:36:11,950 --> 01:36:09,430

followed from that for example

2173

01:36:13,780 --> 01:36:11,960

extraordinary technological advancement

2174

01:36:17,110 --> 01:36:13,790

changes in the national defense policy

2175

01:36:19,959 --> 01:36:17,120

and so on there's no evidence that that

2176

01:36:22,750 --> 01:36:19,969

every attempt to to it attach something

2177

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:22,760

of technological or political or

2178

01:36:28,810 --> 01:36:26,239

international or defense significance to

2179

01:36:29,579 --> 01:36:28,820

the crash of a UFO embodies it can't be

2180

01:36:30,929 --> 01:36:29,589

demonstrated

2181

01:36:33,179 --> 01:36:30,939

yeah but there's also the other question

2182

01:36:35,819 --> 01:36:33,189

is if we have this evidence of greatly

2183

01:36:37,469 --> 01:36:35,829

advanced technology we wouldn't know

2184

01:36:41,399 --> 01:36:37,479

what to do with it take your iphone and

2185

01:36:41,759 --> 01:36:41,409

go back to 1945 and have them figure it

2186

01:36:43,469 --> 01:36:41,769

out

2187

01:36:45,989 --> 01:36:43,479

well there's some merit to that argument

2188

01:36:47,790 --> 01:36:45,999

but I don't think that really is a

2189

01:36:49,559 --> 01:36:47,800

sufficient rebuttal to it because

2190

01:36:52,159 --> 01:36:49,569

something would have been learned and

2191

01:36:55,020 --> 01:36:52,169

also in would have even if you put

2192

01:36:58,109 --> 01:36:55,030

technological advancements aside there

2193

01:37:01,290 --> 01:36:58,119

is no evidence in anything that happened

2194

01:37:04,469 --> 01:37:01,300

in international relations in politics

2195

01:37:07,319 --> 01:37:04,479

and defense policy that indicates that

2196

01:37:10,040 --> 01:37:07,329

the US government was aware suddenly

2197

01:37:12,929 --> 01:37:10,050

that the earth was being visited by

2198

01:37:15,929 --> 01:37:12,939

extraterrestrials of uncertain motives

2199

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:15,939

and uncertain capacity that would have

2200

01:37:20,609 --> 01:37:17,679

all kinds of national defense

2201

01:37:22,500 --> 01:37:20,619

implications which could not be hidden

2202

01:37:24,750 --> 01:37:22,510

so those things couldn't be hidden even

2203

01:37:27,389 --> 01:37:24,760

if the original case could be so what

2204

01:37:29,129 --> 01:37:27,399

were these people remembering twenty

2205

01:37:32,639 --> 01:37:29,139

thirty years later or were their

2206

01:37:35,009 --> 01:37:32,649

memories just so influenced by ongoing

2207

01:37:37,709 --> 01:37:35,019

events and popular culture that they

2208

01:37:40,889 --> 01:37:37,719

added more into the story that maybe was

2209

01:37:43,409 --> 01:37:40,899

present originally I don't know and none

2210

01:37:46,290 --> 01:37:43,419

of us knows and some of this testimony

2211

01:37:48,029 --> 01:37:46,300

is indeed impressive and then intriguing

2212

01:37:51,919 --> 01:37:48,039

there's no question about that

2213

01:37:55,829 --> 01:37:51,929

it's just that Roswell like so much of

2214

01:37:59,729 --> 01:37:55,839

what we deal with in anomalistic really

2215

01:38:01,859 --> 01:37:59,739

exists in in testimony but nowhere else

2216

01:38:04,109 --> 01:38:01,869

you really have you have this really

2217

01:38:06,059 --> 01:38:04,119

interesting testimony from you know some

2218

01:38:08,609 --> 01:38:06,069

of these people seem completely since

2219

01:38:11,309 --> 01:38:08,619

they are possible and and their

2220

01:38:14,069 --> 01:38:11,319

testimony is hard to explain but that's

2221

01:38:18,199 --> 01:38:14,079

all it is it's about his extraordinary

2222

01:38:21,059 --> 01:38:18,209

claim as you could possibly make tied to

2223

01:38:24,929 --> 01:38:21,069

virtually nothing but anecdotal

2224

01:38:27,209 --> 01:38:24,939

testimony and so logic demands that you

2225

01:38:29,009 --> 01:38:27,219

say well whatever happened it wasn't

2226

01:38:31,469 --> 01:38:29,019

what it was talked about what it was

2227

01:38:34,649 --> 01:38:31,479

claimed to be by these people but you

2228

01:38:37,199 --> 01:38:34,659

don't know that and so pretty soon it's

2229

01:38:39,959 --> 01:38:37,209

just a big muddle and so when people ask

2230

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:39,969

me what I think about Roswell I answer

2231

01:38:42,930 --> 01:38:42,159

them as honestly as I can by saying it's

2232

01:38:45,240 --> 01:38:42,940

the historic

2233

01:38:47,850 --> 01:38:45,250

cool mystery and leave it at that and of

2234

01:38:50,820 --> 01:38:47,860

course then maybe Colonel Corso didn't

2235

01:38:52,979 --> 01:38:50,830

go around feeding night goggles and

2236

01:38:56,340 --> 01:38:52,989

printed circuit inventions to private

2237

01:38:58,170 --> 01:38:56,350

industry no I don't think so what was

2238

01:38:59,820 --> 01:38:58,180

his thing there do you think it was just

2239

01:39:02,490 --> 01:38:59,830

the old guy trying to make some money

2240

01:39:05,220 --> 01:39:02,500

for his family before he went on to the

2241

01:39:07,740 --> 01:39:05,230

next life I I can't read his mind and

2242

01:39:09,390 --> 01:39:07,750

I'm not going to speculate all I can

2243

01:39:11,939 --> 01:39:09,400

tell you is that I remember talking with

2244

01:39:14,280 --> 01:39:11,949

John Alexander who new course oh wow

2245

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:14,290

didn't blade the story but thought that

2246

01:39:19,380 --> 01:39:16,000

of course what acted like a guy who's

2247

01:39:20,580 --> 01:39:19,390

completely sincere and I think that you

2248

01:39:23,120 --> 01:39:20,590

know there are people walk around the

2249

01:39:27,090 --> 01:39:23,130

world who sincerely believe things that

2250

01:39:29,880 --> 01:39:27,100

didn't happen in in their own lives so I

2251

01:39:32,580 --> 01:39:29,890

don't know all I really care to know is

2252

01:39:34,979 --> 01:39:32,590

that his story is just simply not true

2253

01:39:37,979 --> 01:39:34,989

and not possible not capable of belief

2254

01:39:40,320 --> 01:39:37,989

and I think that it's really kind of a

2255

01:39:42,990 --> 01:39:40,330

sideshow to the basic Roswell

2256

01:39:45,630 --> 01:39:43,000

controversy which I think as I say we

2257

01:39:47,310 --> 01:39:45,640

means you know puzzling but it's just

2258

01:39:49,920 --> 01:39:47,320

hard to come to any conclusion from it

2259

01:39:51,570 --> 01:39:49,930

what about these people who say okay we

2260

01:39:54,120 --> 01:39:51,580

want the government this repeats what

2261

01:39:55,709 --> 01:39:54,130

Kehoe was asking in the 50s we want

2262

01:39:57,540 --> 01:39:55,719

disclosure we want the government to

2263

01:40:00,270 --> 01:39:57,550

tell us what it knows they must know

2264

01:40:03,810 --> 01:40:00,280

something oh I think that's probably

2265

01:40:06,300 --> 01:40:03,820

pretty futile gesture you know it's it's

2266

01:40:08,820 --> 01:40:06,310

based on a lot of presumptions about

2267

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,830

what the government knows what you know

2268

01:40:14,520 --> 01:40:11,199

that I'm not willing to make myself also

2269

01:40:17,310 --> 01:40:14,530

I think that the disclosure movement is

2270

01:40:18,990 --> 01:40:17,320

really helped uncomfortably reminisce

2271

01:40:20,970 --> 01:40:19,000

it's in some ways of these of the

2272

01:40:22,770 --> 01:40:20,980

contactee both of nineteen fifties you

2273

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:22,780

know based on the premise that there are

2274

01:40:28,220 --> 01:40:25,360

you know benevolent space beings here

2275

01:40:32,130 --> 01:40:28,230

and and the evil government is trying to

2276

01:40:35,130 --> 01:40:32,140

you know stop them and it to me is kind

2277

01:40:36,420 --> 01:40:35,140

of irrational you know so we're not

2278

01:40:38,750 --> 01:40:36,430

going to be seeing you speaking at the X

2279

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:38,760

conference anytime soon I don't imagine

2280

01:40:43,200 --> 01:40:41,920

and they won't be asking you but the

2281

01:40:45,660 --> 01:40:43,210

other question of course being do you

2282

01:40:48,300 --> 01:40:45,670

think it's possible if et is here that

2283

01:40:51,000 --> 01:40:48,310

any earthly government has had any

2284

01:40:53,729 --> 01:40:51,010

contact with them at all well you know

2285

01:40:56,640 --> 01:40:53,739

rumors like that in I write I actually

2286

01:40:57,299 --> 01:40:56,650

write about on my encyclopedia and as a

2287

01:40:59,640 --> 01:40:57,309

folklore

2288

01:41:04,350 --> 01:40:59,650

the stories were circulating as early as

2289

01:41:07,589 --> 01:41:04,360

probably 1948 that Harry Truman had met

2290

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,599

the aliens in Alaska and they had

2291

01:41:13,700 --> 01:41:09,520

discussed them this is before ladies and

2292

01:41:18,299 --> 01:41:16,830

and so this is you know there's a body

2293

01:41:21,149 --> 01:41:18,309

of folklore that's been around for a

2294

01:41:23,819 --> 01:41:21,159

long time and I don't have never seen

2295

01:41:26,220 --> 01:41:23,829

you know any evidence for it I would say

2296

01:41:29,069 --> 01:41:26,230

that it's a priori impossible because I

2297

01:41:31,020 --> 01:41:29,079

don't know but I could say that the no

2298

01:41:33,060 --> 01:41:31,030

persuasive evidence that ever emerged

2299

01:41:34,649 --> 01:41:33,070

anything like that has happened so

2300

01:41:37,620 --> 01:41:34,659

Eisenhower didn't go and meet the aliens

2301

01:41:40,799 --> 01:41:37,630

at that was another one we were in 1954

2302

01:41:42,359 --> 01:41:40,809

a famous one yeah but there's a whole

2303

01:41:44,399 --> 01:41:42,369

bunch of my when over the years that

2304

01:41:49,260 --> 01:41:44,409

there was one from Holloman Air Force

2305

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:49,270

Base in New Mexico in 1964 that had UFOs

2306

01:41:54,689 --> 01:41:52,480

landing and and the landing being filmed

2307

01:41:56,970 --> 01:41:54,699

and the aliens coming on being met by

2308

01:41:58,200 --> 01:41:56,980

officers of Holloman and yeah I mean

2309

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,210

these stories have always been around

2310

01:42:02,669 --> 01:42:00,880

but you don't take any of them seriously

2311

01:42:05,939 --> 01:42:02,679

so that does that mean that the

2312

01:42:09,089 --> 01:42:05,949

government is just either uninterested

2313

01:42:12,000 --> 01:42:09,099

because there's no overt threat or they

2314

01:42:14,279 --> 01:42:12,010

have simply not had any of this alleged

2315

01:42:16,919 --> 01:42:14,289

communication it's just stays out there

2316

01:42:18,810 --> 01:42:16,929

one step away one step beyond I think

2317

01:42:20,580 --> 01:42:18,820

that probably what the US government is

2318

01:42:23,279 --> 01:42:20,590

doing as we discussed earlier is

2319

01:42:25,649 --> 01:42:23,289

probably has some little agency that on

2320

01:42:27,870 --> 01:42:25,659

some level is monitoring you know

2321

01:42:30,600 --> 01:42:27,880

puzzling UFO sightings and then meeting

2322

01:42:32,850 --> 01:42:30,610

periodically say well you know we've got

2323

01:42:35,100 --> 01:42:32,860

this information and there was that case

2324

01:42:36,890 --> 01:42:35,110

and trying to make sense of it that's

2325

01:42:38,910 --> 01:42:36,900

probably about as close as they get to

2326

01:42:40,890 --> 01:42:38,920

to the actual with beautiful

2327

01:42:44,129 --> 01:42:40,900

intelligences what about the possibility

2328

01:42:46,500 --> 01:42:44,139

of man-made technologies being trotted

2329

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:46,510

out and and people you know miss

2330

01:42:50,399 --> 01:42:48,159

identifying them as something as

2331

01:42:53,479 --> 01:42:50,409

something alien or something off planet

2332

01:42:56,279 --> 01:42:53,489

do you think we have the technological

2333

01:43:00,359 --> 01:42:56,289

capabilities now to possibly put any

2334

01:43:02,520 --> 01:43:00,369

graph technology operational or well I

2335

01:43:04,680 --> 01:43:02,530

don't know about anti-gravity technology

2336

01:43:06,680 --> 01:43:04,690

but I do believe that as our aviation

2337

01:43:09,509 --> 01:43:06,690

technology gets ever more sophisticated

2338

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:09,519

and amazing yeah I think that you really

2339

01:43:14,040 --> 01:43:10,719

do now

2340

01:43:17,040 --> 01:43:14,050

have probably secret aircraft and are

2341

01:43:19,580 --> 01:43:17,050

mistaken for UFOs and I think that

2342

01:43:23,670 --> 01:43:19,590

that's unlike what it was the very first

2343

01:43:26,340 --> 01:43:23,680

UFO theory in the summer of 1947 when

2344

01:43:28,800 --> 01:43:26,350

the modern UFO H began was that these

2345

01:43:30,150 --> 01:43:28,810

were secret military experiments well of

2346

01:43:32,459 --> 01:43:30,160

course we've known for a long time but

2347

01:43:35,100 --> 01:43:32,469

they weren't but now they're I think

2348

01:43:37,950 --> 01:43:35,110

there is some credibility to that is an

2349

01:43:39,420 --> 01:43:37,960

explanation for some reports yeah you

2350

01:43:42,120 --> 01:43:39,430

know if I'd seen a stealth fighter back

2351

01:43:49,560 --> 01:43:42,130

in let's say 78 79 flyover I would have

2352

01:43:52,020 --> 01:43:49,570

probably reported it as a UFO well we

2353

01:43:54,300 --> 01:43:52,030

have some questions from some of our

2354

01:43:56,130 --> 01:43:54,310

para cast forum members and I'll tell

2355

01:43:58,530 --> 01:43:56,140

you what we're gonna bring them up in

2356

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,540

the next hour of the power cast a

2357

01:44:03,870 --> 01:44:00,880

reminder here you can reach us you can

2358

01:44:06,450 --> 01:44:03,880

write to us news at the para cast

2359

01:44:09,780 --> 01:44:06,460

combats news of the para cast comm or go

2360

01:44:12,330 --> 01:44:09,790

to forum power cast calm that's forum

2361

01:44:14,310 --> 01:44:12,340

dot power cast calm where you can sign

2362

01:44:16,260 --> 01:44:14,320

up become a member of our forums give

2363

01:44:19,110 --> 01:44:16,270

yourself a user name get involved and

2364

01:44:20,760 --> 01:44:19,120

then you have the opportunity like some

2365

01:44:23,790 --> 01:44:20,770

of our members are already taking

2366

01:44:26,189 --> 01:44:23,800

advantage of and that is to ask leave

2367

01:44:28,500 --> 01:44:26,199

questions for our guests and we try to

2368

01:44:30,570 --> 01:44:28,510

ask many of them Jerry Clark is our

2369

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:30,580

guest Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm

2370

01:44:35,840 --> 01:44:39,270

[Music]

2371

01:44:44,050 --> 01:44:41,950

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2372

01:44:45,069 --> 01:44:44,060

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2373

01:44:47,140 --> 01:44:45,079

have great news

2374

01:44:49,359 --> 01:44:47,150

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2375

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,369

application and it's free just as easy

2376

01:44:53,589 --> 01:44:51,679

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2377

01:44:55,000 --> 01:44:53,599

banner and download before you know it

2378

01:44:57,010 --> 01:44:55,010

you'll be listening to your favorite

2379

01:44:58,810 --> 01:44:57,020

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2380

01:45:01,689 --> 01:44:58,820

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2381

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,699

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2382

01:45:05,979 --> 01:45:03,679

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2383

01:45:07,959 --> 01:45:05,989

banner at GCN live.com thanks again for

2384

01:45:10,330 --> 01:45:07,969

listening to GC and live.com again

2385

01:45:12,430 --> 01:45:10,340

that's juicy and live.com we the people

2386

01:45:14,080 --> 01:45:12,440

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2387

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:14,090

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2388

01:45:17,500 --> 01:45:15,679

counterfeit and carding to a private

2389

01:45:19,180 --> 01:45:17,510

bank having a led back at interest

2390

01:45:21,069 --> 01:45:19,190

forcing taxes to service debt this

2391

01:45:22,510 --> 01:45:21,079

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2392

01:45:24,160 --> 01:45:22,520

stating a central bank issuing the

2393

01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:24,170

public currency is a greater menace to

2394

01:45:27,069 --> 01:45:25,280

the liberties of the people than a

2395

01:45:28,240 --> 01:45:27,079

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2396

01:45:30,220 --> 01:45:28,250

free silver dollar in a book that

2397

01:45:33,490 --> 01:45:30,230

explains our monetary system call for

2398

01:45:36,580 --> 01:45:33,500

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2399

01:45:45,100 --> 01:45:36,590

understand the system call 866 to 237

2400

01:45:47,020 --> 01:45:45,110

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2401

01:45:50,350 --> 01:45:47,030

the pair cast the gold standard of

2402

01:45:55,720 --> 01:45:50,360

paranormal radio and now here's gene

2403

01:45:59,149 --> 01:45:58,760

final hour is taken much less than two

2404

01:46:00,770 --> 01:45:59,159

hours

2405

01:46:04,100 --> 01:46:00,780

but the final hour of the power cast

2406

01:46:06,109 --> 01:46:04,110

with UFO historian Jerome Clark we have

2407

01:46:07,850 --> 01:46:06,119

our co-host Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2408

01:46:11,299 --> 01:46:07,860

Steinberg you're in the power cast and

2409

01:46:13,609 --> 01:46:11,309

now it's time to open up the questions

2410

01:46:17,209 --> 01:46:13,619

from our members of the power cast

2411

01:46:18,890 --> 01:46:17,219

forums Chris well one one that I think

2412

01:46:22,189 --> 01:46:18,900

we've already kind of covered it but

2413

01:46:23,810 --> 01:46:22,199

it's an interesting language in the

2414

01:46:25,850 --> 01:46:23,820

question and I'll just read it verbatim

2415

01:46:28,069 --> 01:46:25,860

what about going toward Richard shaver

2416

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,079

by way everywhere a Palmer keeping

2417

01:46:31,700 --> 01:46:29,760

underground with Mac Tony's and John

2418

01:46:33,919 --> 01:46:31,710

keel with ultra and crypto terrestrials

2419

01:46:36,290 --> 01:46:33,929

and jumping back to the top of the world

2420

01:46:38,359 --> 01:46:36,300

with these Google photos mr. O'Brien

2421

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:38,369

just post posted here at Antarctica I'm

2422

01:46:42,439 --> 01:46:40,619

from Antarctica try that with the other

2423

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:42,449

mysterious caves and cream O's forbidden

2424

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:45,119

archeology and you'll soon need a second

2425

01:46:50,330 --> 01:46:48,960

episode with mr. Clark just to bring you

2426

01:46:52,490 --> 01:46:50,340

up to speed on the photographs that he's

2427

01:46:56,209 --> 01:46:52,500

referring to I was made aware of these

2428

01:47:00,799 --> 01:46:56,219

very intriguing photographs of quite

2429

01:47:03,229 --> 01:47:00,809

large seemingly unusual looking cave

2430

01:47:04,520 --> 01:47:03,239

entrances down in Antarctica there's two

2431

01:47:07,339 --> 01:47:04,530

of them one on either side of a

2432

01:47:11,680 --> 01:47:07,349

Ridgeline they're about 60 meters high

2433

01:47:13,250 --> 01:47:11,690

and probably twice that in width

2434

01:47:15,020 --> 01:47:13,260

basically I think where our

2435

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:15,030

questionnaire is going with this though

2436

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:17,520

is what are your idea of crypto

2437

01:47:22,459 --> 01:47:19,679

terrestrials for instance as Mac Tony's

2438

01:47:24,439 --> 01:47:22,469

dubbed them or John keels idea of the

2439

01:47:26,959 --> 01:47:24,449

old to terrestrial some sort of species

2440

01:47:28,399 --> 01:47:26,969

of possibly quasi humans that have been

2441

01:47:30,140 --> 01:47:28,409

here for thousands of years that are

2442

01:47:34,100 --> 01:47:30,150

hidden out of sight possibly underground

2443

01:47:36,290 --> 01:47:34,110

suboceanic do you have any sense that

2444

01:47:38,540 --> 01:47:36,300

there could be something to this line of

2445

01:47:40,459 --> 01:47:38,550

thinking well cryptic fresh girls and

2446

01:47:43,040 --> 01:47:40,469

ultra crystals are not the same thing at

2447

01:47:45,080 --> 01:47:43,050

all the alter terrestrials are keels

2448

01:47:47,839 --> 01:47:45,090

named for demonic entities keel is

2449

01:47:49,279 --> 01:47:47,849

essentially a demonologist and that was

2450

01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:49,289

his name for demons which he thought

2451  
01:47:54,680 --> 01:47:51,960  
were behind UFOs a whole range of weird

2452  
01:47:57,560 --> 01:47:54,690  
phenomena crypts of stress chills were

2453  
01:48:00,680 --> 01:47:57,570  
there an idea that there's there's a

2454  
01:48:02,330 --> 01:48:00,690  
kind of goes back to lost continent lore

2455  
01:48:04,879 --> 01:48:02,340  
which I actually discussed in my new

2456  
01:48:06,420 --> 01:48:04,889  
book which is titled hidden realms it's

2457  
01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:06,430  
an old idea just at noon

2458  
01:48:11,810 --> 01:48:08,800  
that there was a secret race that lived

2459  
01:48:14,970 --> 01:48:11,820  
on the earth and somehow escaped

2460  
01:48:17,340 --> 01:48:14,980  
documentation or observation or the mass

2461  
01:48:19,260 --> 01:48:17,350  
of evidence of advanced technology which

2462  
01:48:21,720 --> 01:48:19,270  
would have had to leave now I know I

2463  
01:48:23,690 --> 01:48:21,730

don't believe it it's true but I do

2464

01:48:26,700 --> 01:48:23,700

think that it is the latest

2465

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:26,710

manifestation of a whole lot of kind of

2466

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:29,920

mean lost civilization or so there's not

2467

01:48:40,440 --> 01:48:33,040

an Indian sign inside the planet there's

2468

01:48:43,260 --> 01:48:40,450

not holes at the poles long-standing

2469

01:48:45,480 --> 01:48:43,270

kind of you know modern mythology that

2470

01:48:46,590 --> 01:48:45,490

are interesting for in themselves you

2471

01:48:49,560 --> 01:48:46,600

know so it's a good intellectual

2472

01:48:53,700 --> 01:48:49,570

exercise to come up with ways to try to

2473

01:48:56,520 --> 01:48:53,710

discount all that my most recent book is

2474

01:48:58,500 --> 01:48:56,530

on that subject so anyone who wants and

2475

01:49:00,360 --> 01:48:58,510

all my thoughts can look up the book on

2476

01:49:02,760 --> 01:49:00,370

Amazon or go in their local bookstore

2477

01:49:05,310 --> 01:49:02,770

whatever and ladies and gentlemen we

2478

01:49:07,230 --> 01:49:05,320

also put a link to the book on the power

2479

01:49:09,660 --> 01:49:07,240

cast com so if you click on that link

2480

01:49:11,670 --> 01:49:09,670

and buy a copy which of course enriches

2481

01:49:14,880 --> 01:49:11,680

Jerry Clark and we want them to be very

2482

01:49:18,330 --> 01:49:14,890

rich and famous it also enriches us by a

2483

01:49:20,040 --> 01:49:18,340

few cents okay here's another one for

2484

01:49:21,840 --> 01:49:20,050

you what are your thoughts on the binary

2485

01:49:23,850 --> 01:49:21,850

code from one of the witnesses from the

2486

01:49:25,530 --> 01:49:23,860

Bentwaters case which is currently

2487

01:49:27,780 --> 01:49:25,540

starting to make some waves out there in

2488

01:49:30,000 --> 01:49:27,790

the field you know I don't really know

2489

01:49:31,410 --> 01:49:30,010

enough about the have an opinion I it's

2490

01:49:33,150 --> 01:49:31,420

one thing that you learn if you live

2491

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:33,160

long enough it's not to shoot your mouth

2492

01:49:38,750 --> 01:49:34,480

off when you don't know what you're

2493

01:49:45,210 --> 01:49:42,720

I constantly find myself with the taste

2494

01:49:47,040 --> 01:49:45,220

of my shoe and my mouth sometimes I

2495

01:49:49,650 --> 01:49:47,050

should take your advice a little bit

2496

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,660

more on that okay here's a good one this

2497

01:49:53,520 --> 01:49:51,520

is this one we have not been asked I

2498

01:49:55,200 --> 01:49:53,530

think none of our guests actually have

2499

01:49:56,520 --> 01:49:55,210

been asked this but but what are your

2500

01:49:58,710 --> 01:49:56,530

thoughts on the current crop of

2501

01:50:04,050 --> 01:49:58,720

ufologists that are coming up um

2502

01:50:06,660 --> 01:50:04,060

actually I'm rather encouraged i if you

2503

01:50:08,940 --> 01:50:06,670

can span that to you to afford ian's or

2504

01:50:11,460 --> 01:50:08,950

anomalous i think there's some very

2505

01:50:16,610 --> 01:50:11,470

sharp young guys coming up who really I

2506

01:50:20,100 --> 01:50:16,620

really like like tail payments from

2507

01:50:21,689 --> 01:50:20,110

Holland is to me just like he

2508

01:50:23,939 --> 01:50:21,699

gonna be one of the one of the great

2509

01:50:28,500 --> 01:50:23,949

anomalous on the next generation Chris

2510

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:28,510

Beck there bunch of them that Chris Beck

2511

01:50:33,629 --> 01:50:31,119

is an English guy who's lived in Madrid

2512

01:50:35,729 --> 01:50:33,639

for many years he's about he co-authored

2513

01:50:38,939 --> 01:50:35,739

ballets most recent book he did the

2514

01:50:43,470 --> 01:50:38,949

research for the book into you know

2515

01:50:49,169 --> 01:50:43,480

ancient anomalies from 1879 back to you

2516

01:50:51,689 --> 01:50:49,179

know into well into the BCE era and yeah

2517

01:50:55,470 --> 01:50:51,699

there are some very sharp smart young

2518

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:55,480

guys coming up and I'll feel really good

2519

01:51:00,780 --> 01:50:58,000

about that I didn't a few years ago but

2520

01:51:03,000 --> 01:51:00,790

as I've encountered some of these young

2521

01:51:06,810 --> 01:51:03,010

guys who are intellectually very sharp

2522

01:51:09,649 --> 01:51:06,820

and really working hard to expand the

2523

01:51:12,200 --> 01:51:09,659

database and analyze it intelligently

2524

01:51:14,280 --> 01:51:12,210

yeah I feel fairly good about the future

2525

01:51:17,310 --> 01:51:14,290

well one of the things that I've noticed

2526

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:17,320

Jerry is that your average age at a UFO

2527

01:51:28,590 --> 01:51:27,280

convention now is up around 70 they can

2528

01:51:34,370 --> 01:51:28,600

actually get up and around without a

2529

01:51:37,229 --> 01:51:34,380

walker but how do we as as the older

2530

01:51:39,419 --> 01:51:37,239

generation and I count myself among you

2531

01:51:43,620 --> 01:51:39,429

guys even though I'm only just you know

2532

01:51:48,030 --> 01:51:43,630

I'm 50 ish baby that's all I'm just a

2533

01:51:50,970 --> 01:51:48,040

baby in this field yeah but what are the

2534

01:51:53,220 --> 01:51:50,980

best ways do you think to in instill

2535

01:51:55,979 --> 01:51:53,230

some excitement and still some Wonder

2536

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,989

and awe in the younger generation to get

2537

01:52:00,120 --> 01:51:57,760

them to be less jaded and cynical about

2538

01:52:02,370 --> 01:52:00,130

the subject and accept the pop cultural

2539

01:52:04,290 --> 01:52:02,380

versions that are being force-fed you

2540

01:52:06,540 --> 01:52:04,300

know them and get them to actually

2541

01:52:09,330 --> 01:52:06,550

become more involved in nuts-and-bolts

2542

01:52:11,640 --> 01:52:09,340

UFO research what do you have any

2543

01:52:13,560 --> 01:52:11,650

suggestions on how we can do that

2544

01:52:15,000 --> 01:52:13,570

besides writing books and trying to

2545

01:52:16,410 --> 01:52:15,010

inspire people that way is there any

2546

01:52:18,080 --> 01:52:16,420

other way that we can get people more

2547

01:52:21,870 --> 01:52:18,090

involved from the younger generation

2548

01:52:24,180 --> 01:52:21,880

well I think that that my answer is a

2549

01:52:25,970 --> 01:52:24,190

broad one but I'm quite serious about

2550

01:52:29,339 --> 01:52:25,980

and that is that if young people

2551  
01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,349  
continue to read books and continue to

2552  
01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:31,360  
be intellectually curious as

2553  
01:52:37,500 --> 01:52:34,239  
as our generation was early some of us

2554  
01:52:41,250 --> 01:52:37,510  
in that generation were and they'll get

2555  
01:52:43,560 --> 01:52:41,260  
to us you know you know books still

2556  
01:52:47,729 --> 01:52:43,570  
influence people particularly young

2557  
01:52:49,649 --> 01:52:47,739  
impressionable minds and in reading a

2558  
01:52:52,169 --> 01:52:49,659  
single book can be a life-changing

2559  
01:52:54,180 --> 01:52:52,179  
experience as it was for me and it may

2560  
01:52:56,700 --> 01:52:54,190  
have been for you guys yeah was for me

2561  
01:52:59,520 --> 01:52:56,710  
yeah you read repeat tour for tour

2562  
01:53:02,879 --> 01:52:59,530  
somebody like that barzakh valet or

2563  
01:53:07,260 --> 01:53:02,889

allen hynek and you think you know this

2564

01:53:10,020 --> 01:53:07,270

is really interesting and I think that's

2565

01:53:13,620 --> 01:53:10,030

you know I you know I think that the the

2566

01:53:14,879 --> 01:53:13,630

model when when Jean and I were young as

2567

01:53:16,919 --> 01:53:14,889

I mentioned earlier in this discussion

2568

01:53:20,040 --> 01:53:16,929

there were always teenage UFO groups

2569

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,050

they don't exist and nobody even

2570

01:53:26,399 --> 01:53:22,480

remembers that they exist except those

2571

01:53:28,140 --> 01:53:26,409

of us who were there or David Halperin

2572

01:53:31,950 --> 01:53:28,150

will talk about in this new novel which

2573

01:53:34,169 --> 01:53:31,960

comes out next month and you know so the

2574

01:53:36,479 --> 01:53:34,179

model changes I think like the model of

2575

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:36,489

the organizations like the mutual UFO

2576

01:53:41,729 --> 01:53:39,760

network or move on or even Koufos which

2577

01:53:44,970 --> 01:53:41,739

is a different kind of organization for

2578

01:53:48,290 --> 01:53:44,980

more fun but still in the old model of

2579

01:53:50,879 --> 01:53:48,300

the UFO organization that probably is

2580

01:53:53,220 --> 01:53:50,889

disappearing the internet is taking over

2581

01:53:55,770 --> 01:53:53,230

a lot of things and the discussion will

2582

01:53:57,930 --> 01:53:55,780

continue on the internet but but but

2583

01:54:00,450 --> 01:53:57,940

print old-fashioned print books will

2584

01:54:02,850 --> 01:54:00,460

still come out and people who want to

2585

01:54:04,830 --> 01:54:02,860

read them or read them and they want to

2586

01:54:06,840 --> 01:54:04,840

read them on their iPads or in their

2587

01:54:09,300 --> 01:54:06,850

Amazon Kindle they'll read them but it's

2588

01:54:11,939 --> 01:54:09,310

still the book and it's still the same

2589

01:54:13,950 --> 01:54:11,949

basic content I'm betraying my age I

2590

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:13,960

just love the old-fashioned book I

2591

01:54:19,290 --> 01:54:16,000

packed three of them arrived in my mail

2592

01:54:21,450 --> 01:54:19,300

today I just love the physical feel of a

2593

01:54:23,370 --> 01:54:21,460

book by the big love affair of my life

2594

01:54:26,129 --> 01:54:23,380

aside from you know my wife and my

2595

01:54:28,770 --> 01:54:26,139

children so on my friends there's been

2596

01:54:31,590 --> 01:54:28,780

books I love books I love the feel of

2597

01:54:34,379 --> 01:54:31,600

books and was books that got me here and

2598

01:54:36,840 --> 01:54:34,389

it will be books or their equivalent to

2599

01:54:39,209 --> 01:54:36,850

get young people to where we are are

2600

01:54:40,979 --> 01:54:39,219

they're equivalent to where we are as

2601  
01:54:42,899 --> 01:54:40,989  
someone who covers personal technology I

2602  
01:54:44,759 --> 01:54:42,909  
kind of think that maybe one way this

2603  
01:54:46,919 --> 01:54:44,769  
will be dealt with is where

2604  
01:54:50,219 --> 01:54:46,929  
they will add an odor that emanates from

2605  
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:50,229  
your evil meter so your Kindle your iPad

2606  
01:54:56,789 --> 01:54:53,679  
or your Samsung Galaxy Tab will present

2607  
01:55:00,929 --> 01:54:56,799  
the odor of paper and probably love that

2608  
01:55:03,299 --> 01:55:00,939  
idea I just invented this thing if

2609  
01:55:05,909 --> 01:55:03,309  
anyone wants to take advantage of this

2610  
01:55:08,339 --> 01:55:05,919  
you know I have very liberal terms I

2611  
01:55:10,469 --> 01:55:08,349  
will give you my concept you develop the

2612  
01:55:13,889 --> 01:55:10,479  
smellivision I tied to smellivision

2613  
01:55:17,789 --> 01:55:13,899

never worked John Waters yeah I remember

2614

01:55:19,829 --> 01:55:17,799

that scratch and sniff sniff now they

2615

01:55:21,809 --> 01:55:19,839

still do that by the way in the women's

2616

01:55:24,809 --> 01:55:21,819

magazines for perfumes and stuff

2617

01:55:26,819 --> 01:55:24,819

we have Jerome Clark UFO historian the

2618

01:55:36,410 --> 01:55:26,829

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2619

01:55:42,040 --> 01:55:38,580

[Music]

2620

01:55:43,870 --> 01:55:42,050

hi this is Tamar from nature domain name

2621

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,880

and web hosting company and we really

2622

01:55:47,979 --> 01:55:45,679

care about our customers with domain

2623

01:55:50,050 --> 01:55:47,989

name purchases Namecheap offers free SSL

2624

01:55:52,180 --> 01:55:50,060

and free Whois guard for a year to

2625

01:55:54,040 --> 01:55:52,190

protect your identity from spammers most

2626  
01:55:55,840 --> 01:55:54,050  
importantly we care about you if you'd

2627  
01:55:57,609 --> 01:55:55,850  
like to learn more please visit us at

2628  
01:56:00,189 --> 01:55:57,619  
Radio namecheap.com

2629  
01:56:01,990 --> 01:56:00,199  
radio name chief comm for web hosting

2630  
01:56:03,310 --> 01:56:02,000  
and domain name specials you can also

2631  
01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:03,320  
follow us on twitter at

2632  
01:56:08,859 --> 01:56:06,800  
twitter.com/zeromd bars on facebook at

2633  
01:56:11,530 --> 01:56:08,869  
facebook.com slash named chief see you

2634  
01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:11,540  
online for 58 years fate has provided

2635  
01:56:15,790 --> 01:56:13,760  
true reports of a strange and unknown

2636  
01:56:17,800 --> 01:56:15,800  
fate brings you the latest in all

2637  
01:56:20,109 --> 01:56:17,810  
aspects of the paranormal like angels

2638  
01:56:22,270 --> 01:56:20,119

and miracles psychic phenomena ghosts

2639

01:56:23,800 --> 01:56:22,280

UFOs and much much more

2640

01:56:26,020 --> 01:56:23,810

to receive your complimentary fate

2641

01:56:29,200 --> 01:56:26,030

magazine call now at one eight hundred

2642

01:56:55,590 --> 01:56:29,210

seven two eight two seven three oh or

2643

01:57:00,729 --> 01:56:58,300

the drawing budget deficit will rise to

2644

01:57:02,890 --> 01:57:00,739

unsupportable levels hi this is Ted

2645

01:57:05,379 --> 01:57:02,900

Anderson the federal debt and risk of

2646

01:57:07,689 --> 01:57:05,389

financial crises document the CBO has

2647

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:07,699

published is a must read for every

2648

01:57:12,160 --> 01:57:09,920

American covering the risk of continued

2649

01:57:14,379 --> 01:57:12,170

deficit spending coupled with an aging

2650

01:57:16,959 --> 01:57:14,389

population and the rising interest rates

2651  
01:57:19,000 --> 01:57:16,969  
spell economic disaster it's imperative

2652  
01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:19,010  
that you get a copy of this document and

2653  
01:57:51,330 --> 01:57:20,239  
study it for yourself

2654  
01:57:55,050 --> 01:57:52,649  
specials for berkey water filtration

2655  
01:57:57,089 --> 01:57:55,060  
systems the murky light systems include

2656  
01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:57,099  
a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

2657  
01:58:00,990 --> 01:57:58,960  
black purification elements that purify

2658  
01:58:03,180 --> 01:58:01,000  
water by removing chlorine pathogenic

2659  
01:58:05,250 --> 01:58:03,190  
bacteria cysts and parasites two non

2660  
01:58:06,780 --> 01:58:05,260  
detectable levels and remove harmful

2661  
01:58:09,149 --> 01:58:06,790  
chemicals such as herbicides and

2662  
01:58:10,890 --> 01:58:09,159  
pesticides order the Berkey light system

2663  
01:58:13,410 --> 01:58:10,900

today complete with two black per key

2664

01:58:15,120 --> 01:58:13,420

elements for only 209 dollars and the

2665

01:58:17,040 --> 01:58:15,130

burka guide will include three sport

2666

01:58:19,649 --> 01:58:17,050

murky water bottles and ship everything

2667

01:58:21,600 --> 01:58:19,659

to you free of charge that's right three

2668

01:58:23,220 --> 01:58:21,610

sport berkey water bottles and free

2669

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,230

shipping an eighty seven dollar value

2670

01:58:27,600 --> 01:58:25,840

yours free called the burka guy at one

2671

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:27,610

eight seventy seven eight eight six

2672

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,159

three six five three that's one eight

2673

01:58:35,280 --> 01:58:32,560

seven seven eight eight six three six

2674

01:58:39,330 --> 01:58:35,290

five three or order online at go Berkey

2675

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,340

calm let's go burqa calm today I'm

2676

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:41,679

concerned about food for my family in

2677

01:58:45,810 --> 01:58:44,080

the event of an emergency and I know you

2678

01:58:47,939 --> 01:58:45,820

are too are you ready

2679

01:58:50,100 --> 01:58:47,949

don't wait for an emergency to happen

2680

01:58:52,320 --> 01:58:50,110

put a plan together now with quality

2681

01:58:54,899 --> 01:58:52,330

dehydrated food from Ready Reserve foods

2682

01:58:57,120 --> 01:58:54,909

for nearly 40 years Ready Reserve Foods

2683

01:58:59,250 --> 01:58:57,130

has been in continuous operation canning

2684

01:59:01,859 --> 01:58:59,260

of finest and dehydrated foods other

2685

01:59:04,140 --> 01:59:01,869

companies just broker canned foods Ready

2686

01:59:06,209 --> 01:59:04,150

Reserve is the manufacturer controlling

2687

01:59:08,370 --> 01:59:06,219

quality from start to finish with double

2688

01:59:10,859 --> 01:59:08,380

enameled cans and nitrogen packing for

2689

01:59:12,209 --> 01:59:10,869

maximum shelf life Ready Reserve offers

2690

01:59:14,430 --> 01:59:12,219

a balanced selection of fruits

2691

01:59:16,109 --> 01:59:14,440

vegetables dairy products proteins and

2692

01:59:17,850 --> 01:59:16,119

grains choose from a variety of

2693

01:59:19,709 --> 01:59:17,860

pre-selected units or order by

2694

01:59:21,540 --> 01:59:19,719

individual can to customize your own

2695

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,550

plan when you purchase from Ready

2696

01:59:25,649 --> 01:59:23,440

Reserve foods you're buying factory

2697

01:59:27,450 --> 01:59:25,659

direct at wholesale prices call today

2698

01:59:29,760 --> 01:59:27,460

for a free catalog one eight hundred

2699

01:59:33,060 --> 01:59:29,770

four five three twenty two oh two or

2700

01:59:36,209 --> 01:59:33,070

visit Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800

2701  
01:59:39,810 --> 01:59:36,219  
four five three 2202 Ready Reserve foods

2702  
01:59:42,570 --> 01:59:39,820  
factory direct wholesale pricing are you

2703  
01:59:45,390 --> 01:59:42,580  
tired of searching for great talk radio

2704  
01:59:53,340 --> 01:59:45,400  
are you more important surged through no

2705  
01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:53,350  
we are the GCM radio network we want to

2706  
01:59:57,360 --> 01:59:55,360  
hear from you if you have a comment or

2707  
02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:57,370  
question about the pair cast send it to

2708  
02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:00,400  
news at the para cast com

2709  
02:00:05,550 --> 02:00:04,000  
that's news at the para cast calm and

2710  
02:00:08,250 --> 02:00:05,560  
don't forget to visit our famous para

2711  
02:00:10,890 --> 02:00:08,260  
cast community forums at forum dot the

2712  
02:00:17,100 --> 02:00:10,900  
para cast comm get in on all the action

2713  
02:00:19,290 --> 02:00:17,110

at forum dot the para cast calm Jerome

2714

02:00:21,149 --> 02:00:19,300

Clark is our guest sees a UFO historian

2715

02:00:22,919 --> 02:00:21,159

of long-standing he's been there for

2716

02:00:25,890 --> 02:00:22,929

ever since they wrote the very first

2717

02:00:29,220 --> 02:00:25,900

song no he's written songs but not about

2718

02:00:31,290 --> 02:00:29,230

UFOs right that's Chris O'Brien's the

2719

02:00:33,959 --> 02:00:31,300

co-host I'm gene Steinberger in the para

2720

02:00:36,570 --> 02:00:33,969

cast Chris any more questions from the

2721

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:36,580

peanut gallery well unfortunately we

2722

02:00:40,860 --> 02:00:39,040

only had the the question thread up we

2723

02:00:42,360 --> 02:00:40,870

started it yesterday so no we don't I'm

2724

02:00:43,590 --> 02:00:42,370

sure if it had been up another couple of

2725

02:00:46,200 --> 02:00:43,600

days there would be about ten or twelve

2726

02:00:47,760 --> 02:00:46,210

of them on there but now that's more

2727

02:00:50,040 --> 02:00:47,770

because he's gonna have to come back to

2728

02:00:51,780 --> 02:00:50,050

the power cast absolutely answer all the

2729

02:00:53,250 --> 02:00:51,790

questions raised by what he says and

2730

02:00:54,959 --> 02:00:53,260

let's look at also one of the

2731

02:00:57,720 --> 02:00:54,969

suggestions that leslie kane makes in

2732

02:01:00,330 --> 02:00:57,730

her UFO book and that is that there be

2733

02:01:02,669 --> 02:01:00,340

some kind of I guess government quasi

2734

02:01:05,729 --> 02:01:02,679

government organization that is formed

2735

02:01:08,040 --> 02:01:05,739

to investigate UFOs what do we do to get

2736

02:01:10,290 --> 02:01:08,050

science to get involved in this not just

2737

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:10,300

a few scientists but enough people to

2738

02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:11,920

really try to figure out what's going on

2739

02:01:16,800 --> 02:01:14,080

well something transparent public I

2740

02:01:17,580 --> 02:01:16,810

think is kind of a caveat on that I'll

2741

02:01:19,770 --> 02:01:17,590

drink to that

2742

02:01:24,380 --> 02:01:19,780

my experience is that if you write a

2743

02:01:27,360 --> 02:01:24,390

book or an article or a review that is

2744

02:01:29,490 --> 02:01:27,370

intellectually sound at least it isn't

2745

02:01:32,479 --> 02:01:29,500

doesn't sound crazy that it respects

2746

02:01:36,410 --> 02:01:32,489

reason and evidence and it's written

2747

02:01:39,180 --> 02:01:36,420

logically and coherently that people who

2748

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,190

respond to that many of them scientists

2749

02:01:44,850 --> 02:01:41,440

or other academics you'll get a

2750

02:01:48,560 --> 02:01:44,860

favorable response over over my career I

2751

02:01:51,120 --> 02:01:48,570

have had all kinds of dealings with

2752

02:01:54,600 --> 02:01:51,130

academics and scientists and so on most

2753

02:01:57,300 --> 02:01:54,610

of them are not known in the active

2754

02:01:59,850 --> 02:01:57,310

participants in the controversy but do

2755

02:02:02,460 --> 02:01:59,860

have an all private

2756

02:02:04,230 --> 02:02:02,470

and they will read reasonable literature

2757

02:02:07,800 --> 02:02:04,240

that does not insult their intelligence

2758

02:02:08,850 --> 02:02:07,810

that does not address crazy ideas or

2759

02:02:11,610 --> 02:02:08,860

anything like that

2760

02:02:15,480 --> 02:02:11,620

I sort of remember one time many years

2761

02:02:18,300 --> 02:02:15,490

ago must have been in their early 1980s

2762

02:02:20,730 --> 02:02:18,310

I went to see Roy Mackel at the

2763

02:02:24,840 --> 02:02:20,740

University of Chicago and Mackel - those

2764

02:02:26,540 --> 02:02:24,850

who don't know him is probably the most

2765

02:02:29,300 --> 02:02:26,550

important

2766

02:02:32,010 --> 02:02:29,310

cryptozoologist with an academic

2767

02:02:35,160 --> 02:02:32,020

affiliation of his time and he was a

2768

02:02:37,290 --> 02:02:35,170

co-founder of the sadly now gone

2769

02:02:39,840 --> 02:02:37,300

International Society of cryptozoology

2770

02:02:41,820 --> 02:02:39,850

but Roy was a fascinating guy with

2771

02:02:44,220 --> 02:02:41,830

wide-ranging interest in about three

2772

02:02:46,020 --> 02:02:44,230

brains he was he might be still alive I

2773

02:02:47,850 --> 02:02:46,030

haven't heard from in a while but he's

2774

02:02:50,250 --> 02:02:47,860

very very smart guy I'm very nice guy to

2775

02:02:52,770 --> 02:02:50,260

a lot of fun to be around anyway I was

2776

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:52,780

visiting him in his office and Roy had

2777

02:02:58,050 --> 02:02:54,400

written a book or two a couple of books

2778

02:02:59,730 --> 02:02:58,060

on cryptozoology and he was looking at

2779

02:03:03,090 --> 02:02:59,740

his mail when I was there and he opened

2780

02:03:05,180 --> 02:03:03,100

up this airmail letter from France and

2781

02:03:09,330 --> 02:03:05,190

it was from a fellow scientist and

2782

02:03:13,230 --> 02:03:09,340

scientist said something like oh I wish

2783

02:03:15,360 --> 02:03:13,240

I could do what you do I really admire

2784

02:03:17,970 --> 02:03:15,370

your work it sounds fascinating I'm

2785

02:03:19,260 --> 02:03:17,980

intrigued by one of these reports of

2786

02:03:23,190 --> 02:03:19,270

these strange animals that you've

2787

02:03:26,460 --> 02:03:23,200

investigated and so on and this guy had

2788

02:03:29,220 --> 02:03:26,470

spent his entire career as a biologist

2789

02:03:30,060 --> 02:03:29,230

dealing with some arcane issue involving

2790

02:03:33,570 --> 02:03:30,070

flatworms

2791

02:03:37,620 --> 02:03:33,580

and to him Roy Mackel was the ideal of

2792

02:03:40,440 --> 02:03:37,630

the adventurous scientists investigating

2793

02:03:43,650 --> 02:03:40,450

interesting questions opening up new

2794

02:03:46,200 --> 02:03:43,660

avenues of knowledge and there are a lot

2795

02:03:49,560 --> 02:03:46,210

of scientists out there who really envy

2796

02:03:51,540 --> 02:03:49,570

those who dare go forth and wish they

2797

02:03:53,310 --> 02:03:51,550

could do it but don't because they know

2798

02:03:55,860 --> 02:03:53,320

it would endanger their careers and

2799

02:03:59,580 --> 02:03:55,870

their jobs and open them up to you know

2800

02:04:01,260 --> 02:03:59,590

attack and ridicule and you know there

2801  
02:04:04,140 --> 02:04:01,270  
are a lot of scientists out there or

2802  
02:04:08,100 --> 02:04:04,150  
privately curious and one day because

2803  
02:04:11,600 --> 02:04:08,110  
you can't put aside reality or truth

2804  
02:04:13,879 --> 02:04:11,610  
forever one day a future generation is

2805  
02:04:15,680 --> 02:04:13,889  
this will take up the UFO phenomenon

2806  
02:04:17,720 --> 02:04:15,690  
it's inevitable it won't be in our

2807  
02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:17,730  
lifetimes it won't be in the lifetimes

2808  
02:04:21,640 --> 02:04:19,679  
of most living scientists but it'll

2809  
02:04:25,160 --> 02:04:21,650  
happen it'll I suspect it'll happen

2810  
02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,170  
sometime in the middle to the later 21st

2811  
02:04:30,770 --> 02:04:27,719  
century but it'll happen of course the

2812  
02:04:32,990 --> 02:04:30,780  
other question being Jerry that if et is

2813  
02:04:35,629 --> 02:04:33,000

here would need tea at one point decide

2814

02:04:37,580 --> 02:04:35,639

yes we need to land now and make our

2815

02:04:41,300 --> 02:04:37,590

presence known if they haven't done so

2816

02:04:42,859 --> 02:04:41,310

already that could always happen we also

2817

02:04:45,439 --> 02:04:42,869

tried on the White House lawn they got

2818

02:04:47,629 --> 02:04:45,449

guys with stingers on the roof I think

2819

02:04:49,790 --> 02:04:47,639

that this what I am making the

2820

02:04:53,600 --> 02:04:49,800

presumption that what we have seen the

2821

02:04:56,419 --> 02:04:53,610

last 60 years will go on and it will be

2822

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:56,429

up to us to do something about it so our

2823

02:05:00,260 --> 02:04:59,040

least our descendants well how do you do

2824

02:05:04,189 --> 02:05:00,270

anything about it that's the other

2825

02:05:06,169 --> 02:05:04,199

question with them you try to

2826

02:05:09,379 --> 02:05:06,179

communicate all that you do see you do

2827

02:05:13,010 --> 02:05:09,389

science that's it I believe that if

2828

02:05:15,410 --> 02:05:13,020

science had been done to UFOs over the

2829

02:05:18,560 --> 02:05:15,420

last 60 years we'd probably know what at

2830

02:05:21,890 --> 02:05:18,570

least the core UFO phenomenon is I think

2831

02:05:25,790 --> 02:05:21,900

that all it's really probably lacking is

2832

02:05:27,649 --> 02:05:25,800

the will to do science they do the

2833

02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,659

funding they have the laboratories and

2834

02:05:32,300 --> 02:05:29,760

the personnel and the expertise

2835

02:05:34,459 --> 02:05:32,310

available I think the core UFO

2836

02:05:36,439 --> 02:05:34,469

phenomenon is not inherently

2837

02:05:39,439 --> 02:05:36,449

inexplicable I believe that it's

2838

02:05:42,410 --> 02:05:39,449

eminently solvable but it's complicated

2839

02:05:43,820 --> 02:05:42,420

and it because it's complicated it's

2840

02:05:47,359 --> 02:05:43,830

going to be expensive

2841

02:05:50,240 --> 02:05:47,369

but there is this barrier of rejection

2842

02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:50,250

and ridicule that stops science in its

2843

02:05:53,689 --> 02:05:50,760

tracks

2844

02:05:57,470 --> 02:05:53,699

Brad sparks estimates that in the entire

2845

02:06:00,020 --> 02:05:57,480

history of the UFO controversy a total

2846

02:06:03,020 --> 02:06:00,030

of six months of actual science has been

2847

02:06:06,109 --> 02:06:03,030

done that's that's scary of course we we

2848

02:06:09,169 --> 02:06:06,119

don't know to what extent the government

2849

02:06:12,620 --> 02:06:09,179

has been conducting scientific work on

2850

02:06:16,280 --> 02:06:12,630

the on the inside out of the public eye

2851

02:06:20,240 --> 02:06:16,290

well science is conducted secretly is

2852

02:06:22,820 --> 02:06:20,250

useless I mean it doesn't get us

2853

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,830

anywhere and in this purpose has to be

2854

02:06:27,190 --> 02:06:24,800

extremely limited

2855

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:27,200

provincial I mean science it has to be

2856

02:06:31,960 --> 02:06:30,560

an open Enterprise one would hope now of

2857

02:06:34,630 --> 02:06:31,970

course the other question here and will

2858

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,640

maybe pursue this in this segment and a

2859

02:06:39,610 --> 02:06:37,040

little bit more the one question very

2860

02:06:41,440 --> 02:06:39,620

briefly mentioned but now maybe it's

2861

02:06:44,170 --> 02:06:41,450

time to explore it further UFO

2862

02:06:47,050 --> 02:06:44,180

abductions is that really et are these

2863

02:06:48,610 --> 02:06:47,060

people imagining this is the government

2864

02:06:55,320 --> 02:06:48,620

doing some kind of deceptive work

2865

02:06:58,990 --> 02:06:55,330

causing these things to happen my lab I

2866

02:07:03,490 --> 02:06:59,000

think the the abduction phenomenon is an

2867

02:07:07,210 --> 02:07:03,500

experience anomaly and that it's you

2868

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:07,220

know only superficially related to the

2869

02:07:14,580 --> 02:07:11,360

the UFO phenomenon of the ce2 that this

2870

02:07:17,710 --> 02:07:14,590

is the continuation of abductions into

2871

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:17,720

supernatural realms now fairyland er

2872

02:07:24,850 --> 02:07:20,960

heaven or hell or whatever you know to

2873

02:07:27,070 --> 02:07:24,860

buy in succubi yeah yes that come out of

2874

02:07:30,630 --> 02:07:27,080

a long long human tradition of

2875

02:07:32,290 --> 02:07:30,640

Otherworld journeys I think that

2876

02:07:34,810 --> 02:07:32,300

abductions you know they're

2877

02:07:36,610 --> 02:07:34,820

unquestionably a genuine anomaly I mean

2878

02:07:38,260 --> 02:07:36,620

they're not purely imaginary they're

2879

02:07:40,690 --> 02:07:38,270

very puzzling and we'd only have an

2880

02:07:43,680 --> 02:07:40,700

explanation for them but they don't seem

2881

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:43,690

to be events they're vivid frightening

2882

02:07:47,590 --> 02:07:45,920

experiences but they're not events

2883

02:07:51,250 --> 02:07:47,600

they're taking place in that kind of old

2884

02:07:53,170 --> 02:07:51,260

Imanol zone between you know the end of

2885

02:07:53,950 --> 02:07:53,180

individual awareness and the cultural

2886

02:07:56,650 --> 02:07:53,960

imagination

2887

02:07:58,810 --> 02:07:56,660

so therefore if ET lands tomorrow

2888

02:08:01,000 --> 02:07:58,820

whatever they look like and we somehow

2889

02:08:03,610 --> 02:08:01,010

communicate with them and we say why are

2890

02:08:05,260 --> 02:08:03,620

you abducting our population you feel

2891

02:08:08,920 --> 02:08:05,270

they'll say we're not doing that that

2892

02:08:10,540 --> 02:08:08,930

has nothing to do with us you know it's

2893

02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:10,550

possible it's possible to tell you that

2894

02:08:15,250 --> 02:08:12,860

we have jerome Clarke and he's joining

2895

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,260

us on the para cast were happy to happen

2896

02:08:20,080 --> 02:08:17,840

for the host show not as a eulogy for

2897

02:08:21,160 --> 02:08:20,090

someone long past he's author of a

2898

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,170

number of books including the

2899

02:08:26,560 --> 02:08:23,840

encyclopedia of UFOs and hidden realms

2900

02:08:29,050 --> 02:08:26,570

lost civilizations and beings from other

2901  
02:08:31,300 --> 02:08:29,060  
worlds his most recent book the co-host

2902  
02:08:35,870 --> 02:08:31,310  
is Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

2903  
02:08:35,880 --> 02:08:40,060  
[Music]

2904  
02:08:46,280 --> 02:08:44,120  
is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2905  
02:08:48,770 --> 02:08:46,290  
creatures from the darkest corners of

2906  
02:08:51,610 --> 02:08:48,780  
the mind roam the earth is there

2907  
02:08:55,280 --> 02:08:51,620  
evidence for mind control time travel or

2908  
02:08:56,900 --> 02:08:55,290  
devious government conspiracies find out

2909  
02:08:59,930 --> 02:08:56,910  
the inside scoop on the latest

2910  
02:09:02,630 --> 02:08:59,940  
conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

2911  
02:09:05,180 --> 02:09:02,640  
14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

2912  
02:09:07,970 --> 02:09:05,190  
Beckley's conspiracy trial its

2913  
02:09:10,610 --> 02:09:07,980

jam-packed with stories special book and

2914

02:09:13,010 --> 02:09:10,620

DVD promotions and the best news is

2915

02:09:16,040 --> 02:09:13,020

absolutely free sent right to your

2916

02:09:19,820 --> 02:09:16,050

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2917

02:09:21,709 --> 02:09:19,830

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2918

02:09:27,680 --> 02:09:21,719

send an email with your name and address

2919

02:09:32,540 --> 02:09:27,690

to Mr UFO at WebTV dotnet that's mr. UFO

2920

02:09:38,540 --> 02:09:32,550

at web TV dotnet find out what they

2921

02:09:43,530 --> 02:09:41,189

there are many types of storable foods

2922

02:09:45,450 --> 02:09:43,540

but how about a superfood that contains

2923

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:45,460

every nutrient that the human body needs

2924

02:09:51,419 --> 02:09:48,880

for survival 50% protein 300 milligrams

2925

02:09:53,340 --> 02:09:51,429

of potassium per ounce and calcium and

2926

02:09:54,899 --> 02:09:53,350

magnesium for your heart and bones with

2927

02:09:56,430 --> 02:09:54,909

many more nutrients found in this

2928

02:09:58,080 --> 02:09:56,440

incredible food source that the

2929

02:09:59,970 --> 02:09:58,090

government does not want you to have

2930

02:10:02,370 --> 02:09:59,980

this product is available in powder

2931

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,380

seeds and oil and is shipped free to

2932

02:10:06,689 --> 02:10:04,480

your door in the US this product is

2933

02:10:08,729 --> 02:10:06,699

illegal to grow in the US but is legal

2934

02:10:10,800 --> 02:10:08,739

to import don't waste time thinking

2935

02:10:12,600 --> 02:10:10,810

about storing food plan ahead and

2936

02:10:15,149 --> 02:10:12,610

prepare for yourself and your family now

2937

02:10:17,040 --> 02:10:15,159

and be in control of your destiny you

2938

02:10:19,169 --> 02:10:17,050

can save and invest your money but in

2939

02:10:21,300 --> 02:10:19,179

the end food will be your greatest asset

2940

02:10:26,100 --> 02:10:21,310

remember what the Word of God says in

2941

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,110

Ezekiel 719 call 908 691 to 608 and see

2942

02:10:30,120 --> 02:10:28,000

what the powder seeds in oil can do for

2943

02:10:34,290 --> 02:10:30,130

you remember food will be your greatest

2944

02:10:38,580 --> 02:10:34,300

asset call 908 691 to 608 this product

2945

02:10:41,490 --> 02:10:38,590

does not contain THC call 908 691 to 608

2946

02:10:43,680 --> 02:10:41,500

today you know the Constitution like the

2947

02:10:46,910 --> 02:10:43,690

back of your hand you've read books

2948

02:10:50,240 --> 02:10:46,920

listen to podcasts attended lectures

2949

02:10:54,300 --> 02:10:50,250

surfing websites and watching videos

2950

02:10:58,459 --> 02:10:54,310

you've made Liberty your life's goal but

2951  
02:11:03,810 --> 02:11:01,669  
stickers from Liberty stickers calm

2952  
02:11:05,640 --> 02:11:03,820  
exercise your freedom of speech with the

2953  
02:11:09,680 --> 02:11:05,650  
world's most dangerous bumper stickers

2954  
02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:09,690  
that's Liberty stickers calm but wait

2955  
02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:12,159  
there's more you can find Liberty

2956  
02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:14,320  
stickers wholesale get them for 99 cents

2957  
02:11:16,890 --> 02:11:15,520  
each when you put a hundred or more in

2958  
02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,900  
your shopping cart in any combination

2959  
02:11:20,520 --> 02:11:18,880  
sell them or give them away the great

2960  
02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:20,530  
for gun shows flea markets fairs

2961  
02:11:24,780 --> 02:11:22,239  
outreach and more earn extra money

2962  
02:11:26,640 --> 02:11:24,790  
promote freedom and spread the word beat

2963  
02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,650

custom stickers labels or decals for

2964

02:11:30,030 --> 02:11:28,480

your organization or business Liberty

2965

02:11:31,860 --> 02:11:30,040

stickers makes them go to Liberty

2966

02:11:33,720 --> 02:11:31,870

stickers dot-com to order call eight

2967

02:11:36,270 --> 02:11:33,730

seven seven eight seven three nine six

2968

02:11:38,780 --> 02:11:36,280

two six Liberty stickers calm the

2969

02:11:41,660 --> 02:11:38,790

world's most dangerous

2970

02:11:44,180 --> 02:11:41,670

hello ad of the field calm we strive to

2971

02:11:46,430 --> 02:11:44,190

empower you with wild food preparedness

2972

02:11:48,410 --> 02:11:46,440

we get lots of amazing positive feedback

2973

02:11:51,170 --> 02:11:48,420

most of which we feature on of the field

2974

02:11:53,000 --> 02:11:51,180

comm here's a small sample of all that

2975

02:11:55,490 --> 02:11:53,010

people like you have to say about the

2976

02:11:57,140 --> 02:11:55,500

wild food experience it's inspiring for

2977

02:11:59,150 --> 02:11:57,150

many who are affected by the recent

2978

02:12:01,490 --> 02:11:59,160

downturn of the economy I already knew a

2979

02:12:03,229 --> 02:12:01,500

bit about foraging and edibles you take

2980

02:12:04,640 --> 02:12:03,239

it to a whole new level a thousand

2981

02:12:06,830 --> 02:12:04,650

thanks to you for all that great

2982

02:12:08,510 --> 02:12:06,840

knowledge it was empowering when I was

2983

02:12:10,760 --> 02:12:08,520

in the Navy I went through a couple of

2984

02:12:12,500 --> 02:12:10,770

quick land survival classes thank you

2985

02:12:14,090 --> 02:12:12,510

for being an inspiration and for all the

2986

02:12:16,010 --> 02:12:14,100

work that you did I really appreciate

2987

02:12:17,720 --> 02:12:16,020

the depth and detail of the information

2988

02:12:19,460 --> 02:12:17,730

thank you so much much love and respect

2989

02:12:21,560 --> 02:12:19,470

to you from all of us here in the

2990

02:12:24,740 --> 02:12:21,570

boonies thanks again knowledge is power

2991

02:12:26,600 --> 02:12:24,750

and that power brings peace folks thanks

2992

02:12:27,170 --> 02:12:26,610

for letting us help you get back to

2993

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:27,180

basics

2994

02:12:32,540 --> 02:12:29,760

read all of the testimonials at of the

2995

02:12:34,580 --> 02:12:32,550

field comm you can order online for you

2996

02:12:37,220 --> 02:12:34,590

and your loved ones or call one eight

2997

02:12:40,760 --> 02:12:37,230

eight eight fifty one eat free to share

2998

02:12:42,740 --> 02:12:40,770

in the secret the Jay Z and radio

2999

02:12:47,000 --> 02:12:42,750

network providing the world with

3000

02:12:53,040 --> 02:12:47,010

hard-hitting talk radio G C and great

3001

02:12:58,169 --> 02:12:55,709

hi this is Clifford Cliff international

3002

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,179

director for the mutual UFO network you

3003

02:13:11,500 --> 02:13:00,880

are listening to the podcast the gold

3004

02:13:16,880 --> 02:13:14,630

we continue with Jerome Clark UFO

3005

02:13:19,250 --> 02:13:16,890

historian Chris O'Brien's the co-host

3006

02:13:23,720 --> 02:13:19,260

I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the power

3007

02:13:25,850 --> 02:13:23,730

cast and okay so therefore we shouldn't

3008

02:13:28,700 --> 02:13:25,860

be worrying so much about all the

3009

02:13:31,220 --> 02:13:28,710

arguments is or maybe we should worry

3010

02:13:34,100 --> 02:13:31,230

about using hypnotic regression to

3011

02:13:36,080 --> 02:13:34,110

recall suppose lost memories whether it

3012

02:13:38,180 --> 02:13:36,090

has anything to do with UFOs or is

3013

02:13:40,850 --> 02:13:38,190

something else entirely

3014

02:13:43,400 --> 02:13:40,860

is that something that is something that

3015

02:13:46,370 --> 02:13:43,410

could be used in research well Eddie

3016

02:13:47,960 --> 02:13:46,380

Bullard did a study back in 1980s which

3017

02:13:49,550 --> 02:13:47,970

has been widely overlooked but he

3018

02:13:51,500 --> 02:13:49,560

mentions it in this new book because

3019

02:13:53,630 --> 02:13:51,510

myths and mystery of UFOs it just came

3020

02:13:55,460 --> 02:13:53,640

out a couple of months ago but hypnotic

3021

02:13:57,590 --> 02:13:55,470

aggression of course obviously that can

3022

02:14:00,590 --> 02:13:57,600

be abused but that doesn't seem to be

3023

02:14:03,850 --> 02:14:00,600

what's generating UFO abduction reports

3024

02:14:07,550 --> 02:14:03,860

and he had the brilliant idea to compare

3025

02:14:10,250 --> 02:14:07,560

abduction narratives that were recalled

3026  
02:14:12,230 --> 02:14:10,260  
under hypnosis versus those that were

3027  
02:14:14,540 --> 02:14:12,240  
recalled consciously and he found out

3028  
02:14:17,480 --> 02:14:14,550  
that there's no significant difference

3029  
02:14:20,270 --> 02:14:17,490  
and you also addressed in other

3030  
02:14:22,250 --> 02:14:20,280  
questions sometimes hear from skeptics

3031  
02:14:26,510 --> 02:14:22,260  
of abductions and phenomena claim that

3032  
02:14:28,940 --> 02:14:26,520  
while the hypnotist is feeding the

3033  
02:14:30,830 --> 02:14:28,950  
people leading questions so that they

3034  
02:14:33,170 --> 02:14:30,840  
get that's why the story sounds so much

3035  
02:14:35,690 --> 02:14:33,180  
like because the hypnotist comes with

3036  
02:14:38,450 --> 02:14:35,700  
expectations and draws those same

3037  
02:14:41,330 --> 02:14:38,460  
expectations out of the hypnotized

3038  
02:14:42,980 --> 02:14:41,340

person's account well turns out that it

3039

02:14:45,440 --> 02:14:42,990

doesn't really even matter who the

3040

02:14:48,110 --> 02:14:45,450

hypnotist is stories still end up pretty

3041

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:48,120

much the same all that this tells us is

3042

02:14:55,070 --> 02:14:50,880

that there is an abduction experience

3043

02:14:57,200 --> 02:14:55,080

that exists outside hypnosis and that

3044

02:14:59,780 --> 02:14:57,210

hypnosis is probably just incidental

3045

02:15:02,030 --> 02:14:59,790

it's just a way of drawing it out but

3046

02:15:04,400 --> 02:15:02,040

that it's already there but it doesn't

3047

02:15:06,740 --> 02:15:04,410

mean that it involves interaction with

3048

02:15:09,260 --> 02:15:06,750

extraterrestrials they're just like all

3049

02:15:12,110 --> 02:15:09,270

experienced anomalies abduction stories

3050

02:15:15,530 --> 02:15:12,120

are interestingly consistent and there

3051

02:15:17,330 --> 02:15:15,540

are some inconsistencies also but but

3052

02:15:19,730 --> 02:15:17,340

they're just hard to explain the hard to

3053

02:15:21,920 --> 02:15:19,740

explain is extraterrestrial phenomena or

3054

02:15:23,100 --> 02:15:21,930

they're hard to explain is if you know

3055

02:15:25,470 --> 02:15:23,110

purely imaginary

3056

02:15:28,439 --> 02:15:25,480

phenomena they exist somewhere in that

3057

02:15:31,260 --> 02:15:28,449

is I say in that threshold liminal zone

3058

02:15:33,540 --> 02:15:31,270

of experience in almost all kinds of

3059

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:33,550

other high strangest phenomena which

3060

02:15:38,910 --> 02:15:36,639

have no awful connection whatsoever so

3061

02:15:40,890 --> 02:15:38,920

we're not dealing with ET gathering

3062

02:15:42,570 --> 02:15:40,900

genetic material to hybridize a dying

3063

02:15:45,090 --> 02:15:42,580

race and the types of scenarios that

3064

02:15:46,740 --> 02:15:45,100

have you know kind of been formulated

3065

02:15:49,560 --> 02:15:46,750

over the years based on on these

3066

02:15:52,050 --> 02:15:49,570

testimonies no I you know I I think

3067

02:15:55,169 --> 02:15:52,060

you're referring to Dave Jacobs theories

3068

02:15:58,080 --> 02:15:55,179

and Dave is a very good friend for whom

3069

02:16:00,720 --> 02:15:58,090

I have great affection but I don't agree

3070

02:16:02,820 --> 02:16:00,730

that these are happening on any level

3071

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:02,830

and I don't believe that an alien

3072

02:16:07,680 --> 02:16:05,440

invasion is imminent there's no one

3073

02:16:10,169 --> 02:16:07,690

that's good news no Dave does if you've

3074

02:16:12,840 --> 02:16:10,179

read his books he does know that an

3075

02:16:15,540 --> 02:16:12,850

alien invasion is imminent and I I don't

3076

02:16:17,399 --> 02:16:15,550

I don't just I just don't find it I find

3077

02:16:20,129 --> 02:16:17,409

that his material is very interesting

3078

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:20,139

sometimes disturbing but not you know

3079

02:16:25,229 --> 02:16:23,679

compellingly evidence of real events now

3080

02:16:27,359 --> 02:16:25,239

what about events like the men in black

3081

02:16:30,120 --> 02:16:27,369

is that something that relates to the

3082

02:16:33,389 --> 02:16:30,130

realm of unusual personal experience or

3083

02:16:37,049 --> 02:16:33,399

are private people the government all of

3084

02:16:39,780 --> 02:16:37,059

the above involved well I guess I would

3085

02:16:42,690 --> 02:16:39,790

say all of the above are at least some

3086

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:42,700

of the above I think that the core mana

3087

02:16:48,599 --> 02:16:45,840

black phenomenon is as any number of

3088

02:16:52,020 --> 02:16:48,609

commentators on men and black stories

3089

02:16:55,230 --> 02:16:52,030

have remarked and quite correctly the

3090

02:16:57,120 --> 02:16:55,240

original man black was the devil and the

3091

02:17:00,089 --> 02:16:57,130

man in black exists I mean you can hear

3092

02:17:02,400 --> 02:17:00,099

references to the the man in black and

3093

02:17:04,259 --> 02:17:02,410

old you know blues songs I mean this is

3094

02:17:05,690 --> 02:17:04,269

an image been around for long time also

3095

02:17:12,589 --> 02:17:05,700

Johnny Cash

3096

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:12,599

man in black is a as a virtuous figure

3097

02:17:19,500 --> 02:17:15,519

out of teller who told us about life and

3098

02:17:23,580 --> 02:17:19,510

trials and tribulations and joys but in

3099

02:17:26,280 --> 02:17:23,590

for example in the folklore of the

3100

02:17:28,830 --> 02:17:26,290

African American South reflecting a

3101

02:17:30,660 --> 02:17:28,840

worldwide tradition but you hear this

3102

02:17:33,959 --> 02:17:30,670

for example unlike Robert Johnson's

3103

02:17:36,960 --> 02:17:33,969

famous song crossroads blues where you

3104

02:17:40,560 --> 02:17:36,970

meet the devil who is a man in black

3105

02:17:42,750 --> 02:17:40,570

asteroids at midnight and that you get

3106

02:17:46,140 --> 02:17:42,760

magical powers from him but of course at

3107

02:17:48,960 --> 02:17:46,150

a great price and I think that somehow

3108

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:48,970

this idea the man Black was first shows

3109

02:17:56,730 --> 02:17:52,240

up in a UFO like on test context and

3110

02:18:00,661 --> 02:17:56,740

about 1905 in Wales and you get this

3111

02:18:02,701 --> 02:18:00,671

kind of image that gets transplanted in

3112

02:18:05,220 --> 02:18:02,711

experience anomaly and they're always

3113

02:18:08,161 --> 02:18:05,230

showing up in some kind of menacing

3114

02:18:11,730 --> 02:18:08,171

context possessing secret knowledge

3115

02:18:14,220 --> 02:18:11,740

which you can get but only at great

3116

02:18:15,901 --> 02:18:14,230

price and peril and I think that's where

3117

02:18:18,840 --> 02:18:15,911

the men in black comes on that's also

3118

02:18:21,630 --> 02:18:18,850

they also figure hoaxes just plain

3119

02:18:24,180 --> 02:18:21,640

old-fashioned holds also help perpetrate

3120

02:18:26,911 --> 02:18:24,190

this lore like the man in black in the

3121

02:18:30,121 --> 02:18:26,921

more a highland hoax of 1947 which is

3122

02:18:33,121 --> 02:18:30,131

the first great UFO hoax you get them

3123

02:18:37,500 --> 02:18:33,131

and you know whatever great Barker did

3124

02:18:39,510 --> 02:18:37,510

with Al Bender's experience in 1953 and

3125

02:18:41,250 --> 02:18:39,520

you know you it's just it's just a war

3126  
02:18:44,941 --> 02:18:41,260  
that has and then you probably actually

3127  
02:18:46,411 --> 02:18:44,951  
have people who the FBI called on for

3128  
02:18:49,201 --> 02:18:46,421  
one reason or another or somebody from

3129  
02:18:50,791 --> 02:18:49,211  
you know a military intelligence agency

3130  
02:18:52,920 --> 02:18:50,801  
where you wear civilian clothing I'm

3131  
02:18:55,260 --> 02:18:52,930  
sure part of those some of those things

3132  
02:18:58,081 --> 02:18:55,270  
have happened and they've contributed to

3133  
02:18:59,581 --> 02:18:58,091  
the lore but no I don't think the men in

3134  
02:19:01,710 --> 02:18:59,591  
the short I don't think men and black

3135  
02:19:03,180 --> 02:19:01,720  
are really central to the awful question

3136  
02:19:05,640 --> 02:19:03,190  
was about the government getting

3137  
02:19:07,500 --> 02:19:05,650  
involved in spreading disinformation is

3138  
02:19:10,260 --> 02:19:07,510

there such a thing do they care I think

3139

02:19:13,050 --> 02:19:10,270

that it's entirely possible for example

3140

02:19:15,510 --> 02:19:13,060

in the 1980s where you get a lot of this

3141

02:19:17,701 --> 02:19:15,520

these crazy stories circulating about

3142

02:19:20,340 --> 02:19:17,711

government in contact with aliens or

3143

02:19:22,710 --> 02:19:20,350

crashed saucers and you get people in

3144

02:19:25,111 --> 02:19:22,720

uniform telling these stories and you

3145

02:19:29,161 --> 02:19:25,121

wonder if there wasn't some kind being a

3146

02:19:30,331 --> 02:19:29,171

low-level PSYWAR experiment going on I

3147

02:19:33,000 --> 02:19:30,341

don't think that this is anything

3148

02:19:34,560 --> 02:19:33,010

hatched at a very high level but it

3149

02:19:36,180 --> 02:19:34,570

could have come out of you know a low

3150

02:19:38,941 --> 02:19:36,190

level elements of the Air Force Office

3151  
02:19:41,581 --> 02:19:38,951  
of Special Investigations I think that's

3152  
02:19:44,640 --> 02:19:41,591  
entirely possible like a really I know

3153  
02:19:47,130 --> 02:19:44,650  
it's yeah you might plead and things

3154  
02:19:49,910 --> 02:19:47,140  
like that yeah would you see it also in

3155  
02:19:57,200 --> 02:19:55,460  
possibly possibly you you would find it

3156  
02:20:01,540 --> 02:19:57,210  
in something like that but on the other

3157  
02:20:04,400 --> 02:20:01,550  
hand it may just be some idiot you know

3158  
02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:04,410  
preying on gullible you follow Jesus I

3159  
02:20:09,650 --> 02:20:06,960  
don't know I mean I I have no doubt that

3160  
02:20:12,160 --> 02:20:09,660  
the mj-12 documents are bogus and that's

3161  
02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,170  
really the extent that I care about them

3162  
02:20:16,190 --> 02:20:14,640  
where they come from it's just detail

3163  
02:20:17,300 --> 02:20:16,200

it's something I'd like to know but it's

3164

02:20:19,880 --> 02:20:17,310

not an important issue

3165

02:20:21,679 --> 02:20:19,890

does that kind denigrate the credibility

3166

02:20:24,350 --> 02:20:21,689

of a person like Stanton Friedman who

3167

02:20:26,360 --> 02:20:24,360

adopts the mj-12 documents and Roswell

3168

02:20:26,719 --> 02:20:26,370

as things that we should be concerned

3169

02:20:34,820 --> 02:20:26,729

about

3170

02:20:36,740 --> 02:20:34,830

I think he's chewing on oh and gene it's

3171

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:36,750

a chewable question I understand that I

3172

02:20:43,660 --> 02:20:41,040

just I'll just say that I don't agree

3173

02:20:46,700 --> 02:20:43,670

with Stan's emphasis on these things

3174

02:20:48,530 --> 02:20:46,710

okay to let it go at that that's fair

3175

02:20:50,540 --> 02:20:48,540

enough we understand we all have levels

3176

02:20:54,620 --> 02:20:50,550

of things that we accept and don't

3177

02:20:56,420 --> 02:20:54,630

accept now any popular sightings that

3178

02:20:58,460 --> 02:20:56,430

we're aware of that ended up being

3179

02:21:00,560 --> 02:20:58,470

hoaxes even though maybe initially they

3180

02:21:03,770 --> 02:21:00,570

were thought to be something that was

3181

02:21:06,350 --> 02:21:03,780

genuine well you know sometimes hoaxes

3182

02:21:10,520 --> 02:21:06,360

come to life I remember you know the

3183

02:21:13,719 --> 02:21:10,530

famous story from 1897 about the aliens

3184

02:21:18,320 --> 02:21:13,729

who took the calf out of the pasture and

3185

02:21:21,320 --> 02:21:18,330

Leroy Kansas and that story seemed

3186

02:21:25,250 --> 02:21:21,330

credible was widely published in the

3187

02:21:30,290 --> 02:21:25,260

literature in 1960s but miraculously I

3188

02:21:31,940 --> 02:21:30,300

found a a woman who's that relative I

3189

02:21:34,610 --> 02:21:31,950

think I can't remember was her aunt or

3190

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,620

grandmother off the top my head who had

3191

02:21:39,500 --> 02:21:36,720

been there the day the hoaxer walked

3192

02:21:42,260 --> 02:21:39,510

into the house and told his wife about

3193

02:21:44,900 --> 02:21:42,270

this story he and his pals and Tollett

3194

02:21:46,880 --> 02:21:44,910

cooked up so you know I mean that

3195

02:21:49,340 --> 02:21:46,890

obviously there are hoaxes out there and

3196

02:21:51,020 --> 02:21:49,350

every once in a great while a story that

3197

02:21:53,900 --> 02:21:51,030

had seemed credible turns out to be a

3198

02:21:55,450 --> 02:21:53,910

hoax but you know the Air Force even the

3199

02:21:59,480 --> 02:21:55,460

Air Force acknowledged long ago that

3200

02:22:02,860 --> 02:21:59,490

hoaxes weren't really a big part of UFO

3201

02:22:05,350 --> 02:22:02,870

reporting but you always have to be

3202

02:22:05,890 --> 02:22:05,360

on the lookout for one because you never

3203

02:22:07,870 --> 02:22:05,900

know

3204

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:07,880

Wien have of course lots of people like

3205

02:22:11,860 --> 02:22:09,680

gray Barker and Jim Mosley running

3206

02:22:14,890 --> 02:22:11,870

around with their Lost Creek UFO and

3207

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:14,900

models of flying saucers and strings and

3208

02:22:18,551 --> 02:22:16,880

stuff like that well I think that

3209

02:22:21,220 --> 02:22:18,561

actually that they're they're much

3210

02:22:24,600 --> 02:22:21,230

better hoaxes than those rather

3211

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:24,610

transparent one yeah with the Photoshop

3212

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,960

yes I'll tell you we'll get into more of

3213

02:22:30,730 --> 02:22:29,120

that in a moment we have Jerry Clark the

3214

02:22:39,551 --> 02:22:30,740

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3215

02:22:41,620 --> 02:22:39,561

Steinberg you're in the Barry cast are

3216

02:22:44,440 --> 02:22:41,630

you ready to order the official power

3217

02:22:46,390 --> 02:22:44,450

cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

3218

02:22:50,200 --> 02:22:46,400

now taking orders for the official power

3219

02:22:52,480 --> 02:22:50,210

cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

3220

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,490

cotton the front of it features the same

3221

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:54,800

logo that we have on our community

3222

02:23:01,330 --> 02:22:57,680

forums on the back it says separating

3223

02:23:03,460 --> 02:23:01,340

signal from noise to order the official

3224

02:23:05,770 --> 02:23:03,470

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

3225

02:23:09,700 --> 02:23:05,780

to do visit our new online store at

3226  
02:23:11,980 --> 02:23:09,710  
store dot Lapera cast dot-com one more

3227  
02:23:14,801 --> 02:23:11,990  
time that's store dot the power cast

3228  
02:23:17,470 --> 02:23:14,811  
comm you can use a major credit card to

3229  
02:23:20,290 --> 02:23:17,480  
place your order for the official para

3230  
02:23:22,540 --> 02:23:20,300  
cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have one

3231  
02:23:24,880 --> 02:23:22,550  
more thing to talk about and that's more

3232  
02:23:27,220 --> 02:23:24,890  
merchandise at the official power cast

3233  
02:23:28,801 --> 02:23:27,230  
store we have hats we have jackets we

3234  
02:23:31,240 --> 02:23:28,811  
even have a Flip Video camcorder

3235  
02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:31,250  
customized with the power cast logo at

3236  
02:23:35,890 --> 02:23:33,920  
the official para cast store it's all

3237  
02:23:39,761 --> 02:23:35,900  
now available at the official power cast

3238  
02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,771

store store dot the para cast comm this

3239

02:23:43,511 --> 02:23:41,120

special announcement is brought to you

3240

02:23:45,160 --> 02:23:43,521

by Renaissance charge have you ever

3241

02:23:48,551 --> 02:23:45,170

wondered if you could make your car run

3242

02:23:50,650 --> 02:23:48,561

on 100% electric power for free it is

3243

02:23:52,660 --> 02:23:50,660

now possible how about a simple device

3244

02:23:55,000 --> 02:23:52,670

that is both a super efficient motor and

3245

02:23:57,040 --> 02:23:55,010

a free energy generator at the same time

3246

02:23:59,261 --> 02:23:57,050

what if this could also be used to

3247

02:24:01,750 --> 02:23:59,271

restore useless batteries and save you

3248

02:24:03,700 --> 02:24:01,760

lots of money because our customers ask

3249

02:24:06,011 --> 02:24:03,710

for it we have organized a renaissance

3250

02:24:08,380 --> 02:24:06,021

charge conference workshop on July 29th

3251

02:24:10,420 --> 02:24:08,390

to July 31st at the beautiful Coeur

3252

02:24:12,280 --> 02:24:10,430

d'Alene Resort in Idaho not only will

3253

02:24:12,890 --> 02:24:12,290

you see these fascinating Energizer's

3254

02:24:15,051 --> 02:24:12,900

but you

3255

02:24:17,450 --> 02:24:15,061

able to build some alongside genius

3256

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,460

inventor John Bedini participate in this

3257

02:24:21,140 --> 02:24:19,200

truly historic event featuring our

3258

02:24:23,240 --> 02:24:21,150

cutting-edge alternative energy Tesla

3259

02:24:25,131 --> 02:24:23,250

technology register early for the best

3260

02:24:28,610 --> 02:24:25,141

seats in advanced workshop by visiting

3261

02:24:31,280 --> 02:24:28,620

our charge comm that's our - charge comm

3262

02:24:34,190 --> 02:24:31,290

for details or call two zero eight seven

3263

02:24:36,921 --> 02:24:34,200

seven two four five one four that's two

3264

02:24:42,621 --> 02:24:36,931

zero eight seven seven two four five one

3265

02:24:44,541 --> 02:24:42,631

four hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

3266

02:24:46,520 --> 02:24:44,551

crossbreed holsters I designed our

3267

02:24:48,831 --> 02:24:46,530

top-selling holster the super tuck

3268

02:24:51,261 --> 02:24:48,841

deluxe to solve the problems of being

3269

02:24:53,570 --> 02:24:51,271

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

3270

02:24:55,520 --> 02:24:53,580

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

3271

02:24:57,740 --> 02:24:55,530

most comfortable most concealable

3272

02:24:59,751 --> 02:24:57,750

holster on the market today we offer a

3273

02:25:00,291 --> 02:24:59,761

two week free trial and a lifetime

3274

02:25:03,400 --> 02:25:00,301

warranty

3275

02:25:08,240 --> 02:25:03,410

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

3276

02:25:10,850 --> 02:25:08,250

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

3277

02:25:13,100 --> 02:25:10,860

if you're serious about playing college

3278

02:25:15,261 --> 02:25:13,110

football give yourself the competitive

3279

02:25:17,660 --> 02:25:15,271

edge with the National underclassmen

3280

02:25:19,820 --> 02:25:17,670

football combine and UC is the

3281

02:25:22,041 --> 02:25:19,830

longest-running underclassmen event and

3282

02:25:24,350 --> 02:25:22,051

the most respected combine in football

3283

02:25:26,211 --> 02:25:24,360

camp in the nation specifically designed

3284

02:25:28,190 --> 02:25:26,221

to give athletes early recruiting

3285

02:25:30,801 --> 02:25:28,200

exposure there's no better time than now

3286

02:25:37,160 --> 02:25:30,811

to compete in the National underclassmen

3287

02:25:38,871 --> 02:25:37,170

football combine underclassmen dot-com

3288

02:25:40,881 --> 02:25:38,881

to find out more

3289

02:25:42,860 --> 02:25:40,891

did you know that you can be tracked and

3290

02:25:45,171 --> 02:25:42,870

traced when you're online with identity

3291

02:25:47,240 --> 02:25:45,181

theft in cyber crimes on the rise your

3292

02:25:49,220 --> 02:25:47,250

passwords your identity and even your

3293

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:49,230

physical location can be revealed to

3294

02:25:52,700 --> 02:25:51,120

complete strangers would you like to

3295

02:25:54,501 --> 02:25:52,710

surf the internet anonymously and not

3296

02:25:56,631 --> 02:25:54,511

have to worry about these threats well

3297

02:25:58,791 --> 02:25:56,641

now you can by visiting patriot internet

3298

02:26:01,070 --> 02:25:58,801

comm for about two dollars per month

3299

02:26:02,631 --> 02:26:01,080

patriot internet comm will conceal your

3300

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:02,641

IP address and your physical location

3301  
02:26:06,980 --> 02:26:05,040  
allowing you to browse the web send

3302  
02:26:08,961 --> 02:26:06,990  
emails and instant message anonymously

3303  
02:26:10,850 --> 02:26:08,971  
patriot internet comm will buy pass

3304  
02:26:13,251 --> 02:26:10,860  
filters blocked sites and keyword

3305  
02:26:15,501 --> 02:26:13,261  
walking you can also bypass logging by

3306  
02:26:17,541 --> 02:26:15,511  
your router and your isp with patriot

3307  
02:26:18,809 --> 02:26:17,551  
internet comm there is no software to

3308  
02:26:21,119 --> 02:26:18,819  
install and use as

3309  
02:26:23,939 --> 02:26:21,129  
128 bit encryption for your protection

3310  
02:26:24,840 --> 02:26:23,949  
when using wireless hotspots Patriot

3311  
02:26:26,760 --> 02:26:24,850  
internet.com

3312  
02:26:28,829 --> 02:26:26,770  
shields your information from identity

3313  
02:26:31,439 --> 02:26:28,839

thieves and is compatible with Windows

3314

02:26:33,599 --> 02:26:31,449

Mac and Linux protect your identity and

3315

02:26:36,599 --> 02:26:33,609

your freedom with anonymous internet

3316

02:26:40,349 --> 02:26:36,609

access from Patriot internet comm visit

3317

02:26:47,250 --> 02:26:40,359

Patriot internet comm today on air

3318

02:27:00,030 --> 02:26:47,260

online and on demand we are the gcn

3319

02:27:04,570 --> 02:27:02,380

yes neighbors we do want to hear from

3320

02:27:07,300 --> 02:27:04,580

you if you have a question or a comment

3321

02:27:10,090 --> 02:27:07,310

about the power cast send it on to us

3322

02:27:10,510 --> 02:27:10,100

news at the power cast comm one more

3323

02:27:13,300 --> 02:27:10,520

time

3324

02:27:16,210 --> 02:27:13,310

that's news at the power cast comm we

3325

02:27:18,099 --> 02:27:16,220

read every letter we get we've come down

3326

02:27:20,800 --> 02:27:18,109

to this one more segment with Jerome

3327

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,810

Clark UFO historian I'm Jean Steinberg

3328

02:27:24,730 --> 02:27:22,880

Chris O'Brien is the co-host ER in the

3329

02:27:27,250 --> 02:27:24,740

para cast so we were looking of course

3330

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:27,260

about UFO hoaxes of course then we have

3331

02:27:30,880 --> 02:27:28,880

the Billy Meyer photos which are pretty

3332

02:27:31,570 --> 02:27:30,890

transparent too although a few people

3333

02:27:33,330 --> 02:27:31,580

believe them

3334

02:27:36,250 --> 02:27:33,340

well there are some pretty sophisticated

3335

02:27:38,530 --> 02:27:36,260

hoaxes you know hoaxes that people

3336

02:27:42,010 --> 02:27:38,540

really spend a lot of time and fought on

3337

02:27:44,349 --> 02:27:42,020

and sometimes you know you come upon

3338

02:27:47,740 --> 02:27:44,359

something and you can't prove it is a

3339

02:27:50,559 --> 02:27:47,750

hoax but your instinct tells you that it

3340

02:27:53,710 --> 02:27:50,569

is even if you can't prove it and I find

3341

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:53,720

after you know years of Express with

3342

02:27:57,910 --> 02:27:56,000

this but you know it doesn't hurt to

3343

02:28:02,050 --> 02:27:57,920

listen to your instincts you know

3344

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,060

they're not coming out of nowhere and so

3345

02:28:06,280 --> 02:28:04,399

I think that you know I think one of the

3346

02:28:09,610 --> 02:28:06,290

most successful hoaxes in your history

3347

02:28:12,160 --> 02:28:09,620

is the mj-12 papers you know you know

3348

02:28:14,050 --> 02:28:12,170

most people don't believe anymore but

3349

02:28:16,450 --> 02:28:14,060

for a while they did get a lot of you

3350

02:28:18,429 --> 02:28:16,460

know people who are ordinarily sensible

3351

02:28:21,340 --> 02:28:18,439

including me you know going and puzzled

3352

02:28:24,370 --> 02:28:21,350

and thinking wow what is this and then

3353

02:28:26,290 --> 02:28:24,380

as we came to know more about the

3354

02:28:29,679 --> 02:28:26,300

background and the personalities

3355

02:28:32,530 --> 02:28:29,689

involved and and also the utter the

3356

02:28:34,900 --> 02:28:32,540

contradictions the inability to divorce

3357

02:28:36,490 --> 02:28:34,910

fit the claims of mj-12 papers with

3358

02:28:38,170 --> 02:28:36,500

anything that could be documented

3359

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:38,180

historically well then we came to

3360

02:28:43,320 --> 02:28:40,399

understand that this was a hoax but his

3361

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:43,330

hoaxes goal is pretty good one and any

3362

02:28:48,340 --> 02:28:46,399

accounting of your folks as mj-12 papers

3363

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,350

have to figure prominently and as you

3364

02:28:52,599 --> 02:28:50,479

pointed out you know you still have at

3365

02:28:54,730 --> 02:28:52,609

least one prominent ufologist and

3366

02:28:57,550 --> 02:28:54,740

treatment going around you know our

3367

02:29:01,570 --> 02:28:57,560

Ewing vehemently and relentlessly for

3368

02:29:05,950 --> 02:29:01,580

the authenticity of these papers so it's

3369

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:05,960

a whole cool isn't it also difficult for

3370

02:29:09,760 --> 02:29:07,760

somebody who maybe stakes a part of

3371

02:29:12,520 --> 02:29:09,770

their reputation on something it turns

3372

02:29:14,410 --> 02:29:12,530

out not to be true too backtracked

3373

02:29:16,990 --> 02:29:14,420

say you know what I was fooled by this

3374

02:29:19,690 --> 02:29:17,000

let's get on with our lives I think some

3375

02:29:22,511 --> 02:29:19,700

people do we do indeed have problem like

3376

02:29:25,301 --> 02:29:22,521

that I I don't doubt that stan is

3377

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,311

entirely sincere but I've told him he

3378

02:29:30,700 --> 02:29:27,920

was kind enough to send me as the two

3379

02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:30,710

editions of his book on mj-12 and when

3380

02:29:36,461 --> 02:29:32,960

he sent them to me I said I'm going to

3381

02:29:39,850 --> 02:29:36,471

sit down and read these books as if I

3382

02:29:42,700 --> 02:29:39,860

have had no opinion about this I did

3383

02:29:45,600 --> 02:29:42,710

everything possible to wipe the slate

3384

02:29:48,551 --> 02:29:45,610

clean and read it with an open mind and

3385

02:29:51,610 --> 02:29:48,561

he still wasn't convincing to me and I

3386

02:29:55,600 --> 02:29:51,620

and in fact I was puzzled why Stan

3387

02:29:57,671 --> 02:29:55,610

thought this was convincing the in

3388

02:29:59,381 --> 02:29:57,681

history which I'm greatly interested in

3389

02:30:02,830 --> 02:29:59,391

there are all kinds of questions about

3390

02:30:04,720 --> 02:30:02,840

you know contested documents and so I'm

3391

02:30:07,540 --> 02:30:04,730

familiar with a lot of controversies

3392

02:30:09,640 --> 02:30:07,550

about how questions concerning contested

3393

02:30:12,251 --> 02:30:09,650

documents about historical events are

3394

02:30:14,921 --> 02:30:12,261

settled and the evidence that stan was

3395

02:30:17,680 --> 02:30:14,931

able to bring forth for the mj-12 papers

3396

02:30:19,720 --> 02:30:17,690

struck me is something that a serious

3397

02:30:21,970 --> 02:30:19,730

destroyin would have just dismissed out

3398

02:30:25,900 --> 02:30:21,980

of hand when I'm even risen to the level

3399

02:30:32,110 --> 02:30:25,910

of controversy ouch but it's you know

3400

02:30:36,761 --> 02:30:32,120

you know Sam has his views and and he's

3401

02:30:38,410 --> 02:30:36,771

not gonna change his mind we didn't even

3402

02:30:41,290 --> 02:30:38,420

talk about the mj-12 documents with

3403

02:30:43,450 --> 02:30:41,300

Tammany was on here last week but I

3404

02:30:46,120 --> 02:30:43,460

guess we kind of will save that for

3405

02:30:49,180 --> 02:30:46,130

another show Jean well I think I touched

3406

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:49,190

on in passing but I felt you know if

3407

02:30:53,261 --> 02:30:50,960

we're gonna have that kind of discussion

3408

02:30:56,290 --> 02:30:53,271

we should have two people in the room

3409

02:30:58,001 --> 02:30:56,300

virtually arguing for and against it it

3410

02:31:00,251 --> 02:30:58,011

could be a Jerry Clark it could be Kevin

3411

02:31:02,320 --> 02:31:00,261

Randall someone targeting Kevin Randall

3412

02:31:03,940 --> 02:31:02,330

Kevin is really immersed in that stuff

3413

02:31:06,190 --> 02:31:03,950

he knows far more than I do

3414

02:31:08,051 --> 02:31:06,200

well definitely then we'll consider that

3415

02:31:11,020 --> 02:31:08,061

with Kevin Randall someone who would

3416

02:31:13,810 --> 02:31:11,030

argue on the side of it being a hoax and

3417

02:31:17,230 --> 02:31:13,820

then we see where the chips fall I think

3418

02:31:18,400 --> 02:31:17,240

around a little bit yeah but I think you

3419

02:31:19,930 --> 02:31:18,410

know it would be interesting to listen

3420

02:31:26,139 --> 02:31:19,940

to it but you know the fight has been

3421

02:31:28,719 --> 02:31:26,149

fought in print and those who follow the

3422

02:31:30,729 --> 02:31:28,729

beaten trend but pretty much no you know

3423

02:31:32,349 --> 02:31:30,739

I you know they both have their

3424

02:31:36,460 --> 02:31:32,359

distinctive rhetorical styles

3425

02:31:38,529 --> 02:31:36,470

particularly Stan and I don't know I you

3426

02:31:40,899 --> 02:31:38,539

know stan is a very bright guy a lot of

3427

02:31:43,210 --> 02:31:40,909

good things and I respect him but I just

3428

02:31:45,909 --> 02:31:43,220

wish that he would you know be more

3429

02:31:48,040 --> 02:31:45,919

willing to acknowledge as all of us have

3430

02:31:50,290 --> 02:31:48,050

to his mature adults that we can indeed

3431

02:31:52,479 --> 02:31:50,300

be mistaken even about things we feel

3432

02:31:55,719 --> 02:31:52,489

strongly about and I've certainly been

3433

02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:55,729

wrong many times in my life and you

3434

02:32:00,340 --> 02:31:58,640

policies and we just have to finally say

3435

02:32:03,069 --> 02:32:00,350

as you said lime you said earlier that

3436

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:03,079

you know just say okay I was mistaken

3437

02:32:07,599 --> 02:32:05,600

let's move on no no I had to do that

3438

02:32:12,519 --> 02:32:07,609

with the San Luis Valley Crystal Skull

3439

02:32:15,880 --> 02:32:12,529

hoax that I ended up debunking and and

3440

02:32:17,859 --> 02:32:15,890

actually uh gleefully so I think we need

3441

02:32:19,899 --> 02:32:17,869

more people out there debunking

3442

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,909

themselves and being super hyper

3443

02:32:23,620 --> 02:32:21,680

critical about their work and in their

3444

02:32:25,929 --> 02:32:23,630

thinking I think it's very important I

3445

02:32:28,779 --> 02:32:25,939

think there's some special satisfaction

3446

02:32:31,420 --> 02:32:28,789

in being able to debunk something that

3447

02:32:34,809 --> 02:32:31,430

you yourself originally advocate before

3448

02:32:37,359 --> 02:32:34,819

somebody else does yeah speaks well to

3449

02:32:38,889 --> 02:32:37,369

your intellectual integrity and if we

3450

02:32:41,679 --> 02:32:38,899

don't have intellectual integrity in

3451

02:32:43,630 --> 02:32:41,689

this what do we have yeah that's that's

3452

02:32:47,139 --> 02:32:43,640

that's a very major point right there

3453

02:32:49,870 --> 02:32:47,149

it's also very heavy part of it also to

3454

02:32:51,849 --> 02:32:49,880

be able to say I made a mistake let's

3455

02:32:55,269 --> 02:32:51,859

move on let's figure out what's really

3456

02:32:57,519 --> 02:32:55,279

going on and here's what I someone wants

3457

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:57,529

to debunk UFOs they will take these

3458

02:33:01,949 --> 02:32:59,840

hoaxes and say yes see it's a hoax

3459

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:01,959

therefore there's nothing but any of it

3460

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,880

exactly well that's a baby in the

3461

02:33:08,260 --> 02:33:06,800

bathwater scenario which unfortunately

3462

02:33:10,540 --> 02:33:08,270

is too prevalent out there in the

3463

02:33:12,580 --> 02:33:10,550

skeptical community isn't unfortunate

3464

02:33:14,979 --> 02:33:12,590

then that a case like Roswell for

3465

02:33:16,719 --> 02:33:14,989

example becomes a linchpin of UFO

3466

02:33:18,819 --> 02:33:16,729

reality even though there are people

3467

02:33:22,479 --> 02:33:18,829

within the UFO field very serious people

3468

02:33:24,670 --> 02:33:22,489

like yourself who feels that it didn't

3469

02:33:27,010 --> 02:33:24,680

happen the way it's presented if the

3470

02:33:30,159 --> 02:33:27,020

state of the evidence available for the

3471

02:33:32,920 --> 02:33:30,169

Roslin's of the Rosalind should be we on

3472

02:33:34,540 --> 02:33:32,930

the sidelines of the UFO discussion that

3473

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,550

there are all kinds of cases that are

3474

02:33:40,450 --> 02:33:36,800

far more puzzling far more evidential

3475

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:40,460

you know far more to the point and Roz

3476

02:33:45,310 --> 02:33:43,520

why as well it's just a distraction it's

3477

02:33:47,760 --> 02:33:45,320

almost like the JFK assassination it's

3478

02:33:52,270 --> 02:33:47,770

become a paranormal event in the history

3479

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,280

yeah yeah takes on a life of its own

3480

02:33:57,940 --> 02:33:54,560

before we continue with our lives Jerry

3481

02:33:59,950 --> 02:33:57,950

Clark very briefly what are your plans

3482

02:34:02,020 --> 02:33:59,960

for the next few years to kind of bring

3483

02:34:04,690 --> 02:34:02,030

out more information about UFOs maybe

3484

02:34:07,000 --> 02:34:04,700

help figure out what's going on well I'm

3485

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,010

gonna continue my work and my thinking

3486

02:34:11,950 --> 02:34:08,960

and my research on experience in all

3487

02:34:14,440 --> 02:34:11,960

ways I'm deeply involved in historical

3488

02:34:17,140 --> 02:34:14,450

anomalies research early 20th century

3489

02:34:19,480 --> 02:34:17,150

19th century mostly and I will be

3490

02:34:21,250 --> 02:34:19,490

writing at least one more book on that

3491

02:34:23,380 --> 02:34:21,260

I'm working on the third edition of my

3492

02:34:25,570 --> 02:34:23,390

book unexplained I may be doing a book

3493

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:25,580

on the history that he follows you

3494

02:34:29,290 --> 02:34:27,920

subculture for an academic press I've

3495

02:34:31,120 --> 02:34:29,300

got a number of things out there I'm

3496

02:34:33,880 --> 02:34:31,130

going to keep at it until I can't keep

3497

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,890

at it anymore do you think looking at

3498

02:34:37,960 --> 02:34:36,080

all of it do you think that maybe the

3499

02:34:40,330 --> 02:34:37,970

fact that you couldn't get to the bottom

3500

02:34:41,860 --> 02:34:40,340

of the UFO mystery that maybe you wasted

3501

02:34:47,980 --> 02:34:41,870

some of your life what do you think oh

3502

02:34:50,740 --> 02:34:47,990

no I mean there were times you know if

3503

02:34:53,620 --> 02:34:50,750

you can't tolerate ambiguity you've got

3504

02:34:56,590 --> 02:34:53,630

to stay out of this field yeah if you

3505

02:34:58,780 --> 02:34:56,600

can live with uncertainty and and

3506

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:58,790

constant intellectual challenge without

3507

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:01,760

certainty of resolution you know just go

3508

02:35:04,900 --> 02:35:03,200

collect stamps or something

3509

02:35:13,840 --> 02:35:04,910

hey that sounds like fun actually give

3510

02:35:16,390 --> 02:35:13,850

it up now kind of mentality to be

3511

02:35:19,390 --> 02:35:16,400

durable here over the long run that's

3512

02:35:21,550 --> 02:35:19,400

what I'm trying to say leather skin tell

3513

02:35:24,910 --> 02:35:21,560

us about your current book once again

3514

02:35:27,790 --> 02:35:24,920

hidden realms lost civilizations and

3515

02:35:29,650 --> 02:35:27,800

beings from other worlds it's a very

3516

02:35:32,590 --> 02:35:29,660

interesting looking book as plenty of

3517

02:35:34,360 --> 02:35:32,600

color illustrations cooling old from old

3518

02:35:36,730 --> 02:35:34,370

science fiction magazines it's always

3519

02:35:38,740 --> 02:35:36,740

loved and a lot of great stories and

3520

02:35:40,510 --> 02:35:38,750

interesting questions about the

3521

02:35:43,180 --> 02:35:40,520

relationship of imagination to

3522

02:35:45,010 --> 02:35:43,190

experience it's a book as being new good

3523

02:35:47,469 --> 02:35:45,020

very well so I'm satisfied with it

3524

02:35:48,910 --> 02:35:47,479

mm-hmm and you have a website or

3525

02:35:51,220 --> 02:35:48,920

something where we can check out the

3526

02:35:54,220 --> 02:35:51,230

things that you do no no

3527

02:35:56,980 --> 02:35:54,230

I don't I I'm just kind of allergic to

3528

02:35:58,720 --> 02:35:56,990

things like that so but but I'm all over

3529

02:36:01,661 --> 02:35:58,730

the internet he wants to read about me

3530

02:36:03,671 --> 02:36:01,671

on Wikipedia and other places so I'm not

3531

02:36:04,331 --> 02:36:03,681

where to find you yeah they know where

3532

02:36:06,371 --> 02:36:04,341

to find me

3533

02:36:08,801 --> 02:36:06,381

just as we found you and we're happy to

3534

02:36:10,451 --> 02:36:08,811

have found you again Chris O'Brien tell

3535

02:36:12,220 --> 02:36:10,461

our listeners more about the things

3536

02:36:15,220 --> 02:36:12,230

you're working on and where they can

3537

02:36:16,661 --> 02:36:15,230

find information well I'm looking for

3538

02:36:18,850 --> 02:36:16,671

this weekend again in the second of

3539

02:36:20,680 --> 02:36:18,860

seven cameras up on cell towers and

3540

02:36:22,990 --> 02:36:20,690

mountaintops in the San Luis Valley for

3541

02:36:24,850 --> 02:36:23,000

a 24/7 monitoring program that we're

3542

02:36:27,280 --> 02:36:24,860

putting together and I also do have a

3543

02:36:29,501 --> 02:36:27,290

website our strange planet comm it is a

3544

02:36:31,810 --> 02:36:29,511

strange planet and it's our strange

3545

02:36:34,871 --> 02:36:31,820

planet and you can find out about all my

3546

02:36:36,631 --> 02:36:34,881

books and other things that I do and I

3547

02:36:38,711 --> 02:36:36,641

want to thank Jerry Clark really

3548

02:36:41,051 --> 02:36:38,721

profusely for being on the show and

3549

02:36:43,180 --> 02:36:41,061

being open and it's always a pleasure to

3550

02:36:46,001 --> 02:36:43,190

hear your you know inform point of view

3551

02:36:47,621 --> 02:36:46,011

and your critical thinking as this is

3552

02:36:51,041 --> 02:36:47,631

quite refreshing that I think this

3553

02:36:53,980 --> 02:36:51,051

people filled with the questionable

3554

02:36:55,961 --> 02:36:53,990

thinking so thank you guys have some

3555

02:37:03,650 --> 02:36:55,971

very good questions it was a pleasure

3556

02:37:08,060 --> 02:37:05,690

it says calculate the presentation of

3557

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,070

making the impossible incorporated tune

3558

02:37:12,120 --> 02:37:10,399

in next week for a new adventure in a

3559

02:37:17,760 --> 02:37:12,130

para cast